

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

* * * * *

TROY WHITE,
Appellant,
vs.
THE STATE OF NEVADA,
Respondent.

S.C. CASE NO. 82798

Electronically Filed
Sep 02 2021 05:33 p.m.
Elizabeth A. Brown
Clerk of Supreme Court

APPEAL FROM DENIAL OF PETITION FOR WRIT OF HABEAS
CORPUS (POST CONVICTION)
EIGHTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT
THE HONORABLE JUDGE RONALD J. ISRAEL, PRESIDING

~~~~~  
APPELLANT'S APPENDIX TO THE OPENING BRIEF  
VOLUME XI  
~~~~~

ATTORNEY FOR APPELLANT
CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, ESQ.
Attorney at Law
Nevada Bar No. 004349
520 S. Fourth Street, 2nd Floor
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
Telephone: (702) 384-5563

ATTORNEY FOR RESPONDENT
STEVE WOLFSON
District Attorney
Nevada Bar No. 001565
200 Lewis Avenue
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF NEVADA

TROY WHITE,

Appellant,

vs.

THE STATE OF NEVADA

Respondent.

CASE NO. 82798

OPENING BRIEF APPENDIX

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>PLEADING</u>	<u>PAGE NO</u>
1	AMENDED INFORMATION (FILED MARCH 24, 2015)	21-24
10	AMENDED JUDGMENT OF CONVICTION (FILED FEBRUARY 05, 2016)	1597-1599
10	DISTRICT COURT MINUTE ORDER JUNE 30, 2015	1566
10	DISTRICT COURT MINUTE ORDER JANUARY 17, 2016	1595
10	DISTRICT COURT MINUTE ORDER JANUARY 27, 2016	1596
11	FINDINGS OF FACT, CONCLUSIONS OF LAW, AND ORDER (FILED APRIL 13, 2021)	1765-1809
1	INFORMATION (FILED DECEMBER 27, 2012)	1-5
10	INSTRUCTIONS TO THE JURY (FILED APRIL 17, 2015)	1511-1552
10	JUDGMENT OF CONVICTION (FILED JULY 24, 2015)	1588-1590
1	NOTICE OF APPEAL (FILED MARCH 27, 2013)	19-20
10	NOTICE OF APPEAL (FILED AUGUST 12, 2015)	1591-1594
11	NOTICE OF APPEAL (FILED APRIL 16, 2021)	1836-1837

1	11	NOTICE OF ENTRY OF FINDINGS OF FACT, CONCLUSIONS OF LAW AND ORDER (FILED APRIL 15, 2021)	1810-1835
2			
3	11	PETITION FOR WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS (POST-CONVICTION) (FILED APRIL 24, 2018)	1600-1607
4			
5	11	REPLY TO THE STATE'S RESPONSE TO DEFENDANT'S SUPPLEMENTAL BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF PETITION FOR WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS (POST-CONVICTION) (FILED APRIL 24, 2019)	1666-1753
6			
7			
8	11	RECORDER'S TRANSCRIPT OF HEARING PETITION FOR WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS SEPTEMBER 02, 2020 (FILED SEPTEMBER 17, 2020)	1754-1769
9			
10			
11	11	RECORDER'S TRANSCRIPT OF HEARING PETITION FOR WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS MARCH 04, 2021 (FILED MARCH 26, 2021)	1770-1784
12			
13	10	RECORDER'S TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS SENTENCING JULY 20, 2015 (FILED SEPTEMBER 18, 2015)	1567-1587
14			
15	10	RECORDER'S TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS TELEPHONIC CONFERENCE: JUNE 23, 2015 (FILED SEPTEMBER 18, 2015)	1556-1565
16			
17	1	RECORDER'S TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS TELEPHONIC CONFERENCE: TRIAL SETTING MARCH 27, 2015 (FILED SEPTEMBER 18, 2015)	25-28
18			
19			
20	2	SECOND AMENDED INFORMATION (FILED APRIL 06, 2015)	264-267
21			
22	11	SUPPLEMENTAL BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANT'S PETITION FOR WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS (POST-CONVICTION) (FILED DECEMBER 20, 2018)	1608-1639
23			
24	4	STATE'S BENCH BRIEF REGARDING THE ADMISSIBILITY OF EVIDENCE OF TRAITS OF CHARACTER OF THE VICTIMS (FILED APRIL 08, 2015)	498-506
25			
26			
27	11	STATE'S OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANT'S PETITION FOR WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS AND MOTION TO OBTAIN EXPERT AND PAYMENT FOR FEES (FILED MARCH 26, 2019)	1640-1665
28			

1	1	TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS HEARING ON DEFENDANT'S PETITION FOR WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS MARCH 27, 2013 (FILED APRIL 03, 2013)	6-18
2			
3	1-2	TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS JURY TRIAL-DAY 1 APRIL 06, 2015 (FILED OCTOBER 15, 2015)	29-263
4			
5	3	TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS JURY TRIAL-DAY 2 APRIL 07, 2015 (FILED OCTOBER 15, 2015)	268-497
6			
7	4	TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS JURY TRIAL-DAY 3 APRIL 08, 2015 (FILED OCTOBER 15, 2015)	507-684
8			
9	5-6	TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS JURY TRIAL-DAY 4 APRIL 09, 2015 (FILED OCTOBER 15, 2015)	685-965
10			
11	7	TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS JURY TRIAL-DAY 5 APRIL 13, 2015 (FILED OCTOBER 15, 2015)	966-1180
12			
13	8	TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS JURY TRIAL-DAY 6 APRIL 14, 2015 (FILED OCTOBER 15, 2015)	1181-1379
14			
15	9	TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS JURY TRIAL-DAY 7 APRIL 16, 2015 (FILED OCTOBER 15, 2015)	1380-1500
16			
17	10	TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS JURY TRIAL-DAY 8 APRIL 17, 2015 (FILED OCTOBER 15, 2015)	1501-1510
18			
19	10	VERDICT (FILED APRIL 17, 2015)	1553-1555
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify and affirm that this document was filed electronically with the Nevada Supreme Court 2nd day of September, 2021. Electronic Service of the foregoing document shall be made in accordance with the Master Service List as follows:

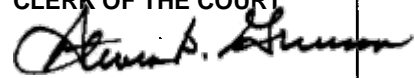
AARON FORD
Nevada Attorney General

DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, ESQ.

BY:

/s/ Nancy Medina
An Employee of Christopher R. Oram, Esq.



014
JESSIE L. FOLKESTAD, ESQ.
Nevada Bar #14518
THE LAW OFFICE OF CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM
520 S. Fourth Street, 2nd Floor
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
(702) 384-5563

Attorney for Petitioner
TROY WHITE

**EIGHTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA**

* * * * *

TROY WHITE,
Petitioner,

CASE NO. C-12-286357-1
DEPT. NO. 1

vs.

THE STATE OF NEVADA,
Respondent.

**PETITION FOR WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS
(POST-CONVICTION)**

DATE OF HEARING:
TIME OF HEARING:

1. Name of institution and county in which you are being presently imprisoned or here and how you are presently restrained of your liberty: High Desert State Prison, Clark County, Nevada.

2. Name and location of court which entered the judgment of conviction under attack: Eighth Judicial District Court, Clark County, Nevada.

3. Date of Judgment of Conviction: July 24, 2015

4. Case number: C-12-286357-1

(a) Length of sentence: (b) If sentence is death, state any date upon which execution is scheduled: Mr. White was sentenced on July 20, 2015 as follows: COUNT 1 to a MINIMUM of TEN (10) YEARS and a MAXIMUM of LIFE, plus a CONSECUTIVE term of a MINIMUM OF SEVENTY-SIX (76) MONTHS and a MAXIMUM ONE HUNDRED NINETY-TWO (192)

1 MONTHS for the Use of a Deadly Weapon; on COUNT 2 to a MINIMUM of SEVENTY-SIX
2 (76) MONTHS and a MAXIMUM of ONE HUNDRED NINETY-TWO (192) MONTHS, plus a
3 CONSECUTIVE term of ONE HUNDRED NINETY-TWO (192) MONTHS for the Use of a
4 Deadly Weapon; CONSECUTIVE to COUNT 1; on COUNT 3 to a MINIMUM of NINETEEN
5 (19) MONTHS and a MAXIMUM of FORTY-EIGHT (48) MONTHS, CONCURRENT WITH
6 COUNTS 1 & 2; on COUNT 4 to a MINIMUM of TWENTY-FOUR (24) MONTHS and a
7 MAXIMUM of SIXTY (60) MONTHS, CONSECUTIVE TO COUNTS 1 & 2; on COUNT 5 to
8 a MINIMUM of TWENTY-FOUR (24) MONTHS and a MAXIMUM of SIXTY (60) MONTHS,
9 CONCURRENT with ALL OTHER COUNTS; on COUNT 6 to a MINIMUM of
10 TWENTY-FOUR (24) MONTHS and a MAXIMUM of SIXTY (60) MONTHS,
11 CONCURRENT with ALL OTHER COUNTS; on COUNT 7 to a MINIMUM of
12 TWENTY-FOUR (24) MONTHS and a MAXIMUM of SIXTY (60) MONTHS,
13 CONCURRENT with ALL OTHER COUNTS; and on COUNT 8 to a MINIMUM of
14 TWENTY-FOUR (24) MONTHS and a MAXIMUM of SIXTY (60) MONTHS,
15 CONCURRENT with ALL OTHER COUNTS; with ONE THOUSAND EIGHTY-EIGHT
16 DAYS (1,088) DAYS CREDIT FOR TIME SERVED; for an AGGREGATE TOTAL
17 SENTENCE of a MINIMUM OF THIRTY-FOUR (34) YEARS to a MAXIMUM of LIFE.

18 6. Are you presently serving a sentence for a conviction other than the conviction
19 under attack in this motion?

20 Yes _____ No X

21 If "yes" list crime, case number and sentence being served at this time:

22 7. Nature of offense involved in conviction being challenged: Count 1: Murder with
23 use of a deadly weapon, Count 2: Attempt Murder with use of a deadly weapon, Count 3:
24 Carrying a Concealed Firearm or other deadly weapon, and Counts 4-8: Child Abuse, Neglect or
25 Endangerment.

26 8. What was your plea? (Check one)

27 (a) Not guilty X

28 (b) Guilty _____

1 (c) Guilty but mentally ill _____

2 (d) Nolo contendere _____

3 9. If you entered a plea of guilty or guilty but mentally ill to one count of an
4 indictment or information, and a plea of not guilty to another count of an indictment or
5 information, or if a plea of guilty but mentally ill was negotiated, give details: N/A

6 10. If you were found guilty after a plea of not guilty was the finding made by:
7 N/A

8 (check one)

9 (a) Jury X

10 (b) Judge without a jury _____

11 11. Did you testify at the trial? Yes _____ No X

12 12. Did you appeal from the judgment of conviction?

13 Yes X No _____

14 13. If you did appeal, answer the following:

15 (a) Name of court: Nevada Supreme Court

16 (b) Case number or citation: 68632

17 (c) Result: Order of Affirmance

18 (d) Date of result: April 26, 2017

19 14. If you did not appeal, explain briefly why you did not: N/A

20 15. Other than a direct appeal from a judgment of conviction and sentence, have you
21 previously filed any petitions, applications or motions with respect to this judgment in any court,
22 state or federal? Yes _____ No X

23 16. (a) (1) Name of court: N/A

24 (2) Nature of proceedings:

25 (3) Grounds raised:

26 (4) Did you receive an evidentiary hearing on your petition, application or
27 motion?

28 (5) Result: _____

- 1 (6) Date of result: _____
- 2 (7) If known, citations of any written opinion or date of orders entered
- 3 pursuant to such result: _____
- 4 (b) as to any second petition, application or motion, give the same information:
- 5 (1) Name of court: _____
- 6 (2) Nature of proceeding: _____
- 7 (3) Grounds raised: _____
- 8 (4) Did you receive an evidentiary hearing on your petition, application, or
- 9 motion?
- 10 (5) Result: _____
- 11 (6) Date of Result: _____
- 12 (7) If known, citations of any written opinion or date of orders entered
- 13 pursuant to such result:
- 14 (b) as to any second petition, application or motion, give the same
- 15 information:
- 16
- 17 (1) Name of court: _____
- 18 (2) Nature of proceeding: _____
- 19 (3) Grounds raised: _____
- 20 (4) Did you receive an evidentiary hearing on your petition, application or
- 21 motion? _____
- 22 (5) Result: _____
- 23 (6) Date of Result: _____
- 24 (7) If known, citations of any written opinion or date of orders entered
- 25 pursuant to such result:
- 26 _____
- 27 (c) As to any third or subsequent additional applications or motions, give the
- 28 same information above, list them on a separate sheet of paper and attach. N/A

1 (d) Did you appeal to the highest state or federal court having jurisdiction, the
2 result or action taken on any petition, application or motion? N/A

3 (1) First petition, application or motion?

4 Yes _____ No _____

5 (2) Second petition, application or motion?

6 Yes _____ No _____

7 (3) Third or subsequent petitions, application or motions?

8 Yes _____ No _____

9 Citation or date of decision: _____

10 (e) If you did not appeal from the adverse action on any petition, application
11 or motion, explain briefly why you did not. (You must relate specific facts in response to this
12 question. Your response may be included on paper which is 8 ½ by 11 inches attached to the
13 petition. Your response may not exceed five handwritten or typewritten page in length.)
14

15 17. Has any ground being raised in this petition been previously presented to this or
16 any other court by way of petition for habeas corpus, motion, application or any other post-
17 conviction proceeding? If so, identify: No

18 18. If any of the grounds listed in No. 23(a), (b), (c) and (d), or listed
19 on any additional pages you have attached, were not previously presented in any other court, state
20 or federal briefly what grounds were not so presented, and give your reasons for not presenting
21 them. (You must relate specific facts in response to this question. Your response may be
22 included in on paper which is 8 ½ by 11 inches attached to the petition. Your response may not
23 exceed five typewritten pages in length.) N/A

24 19. Are you filing this petition more than 1 year following the filing of the judgement
25 of conviction or the filing of a decision on direct appeal? If so, state briefly the reasons for delay.
26 (You must relate specific facts in response to this question. Your response may be included on
27 paper which is 8 ½ by 11 inches attached to the petition. Your response may not exceed five
28 handwritten or typewritten pages in length.) No. This Petition is timely filed.

1 20. Do you have any petition or appeal now pending in any court, either state or
2 federal, as to the judgement under attack? Yes _____ No X

3 21. Give the name of each attorney who represented you in the proceeding resulting
4 in your conviction and on direct appeal: At trial and on appeal: Clark County Public Defender

5 22. Do you have any future sentences to serve after you complete the sentence imposed by the
6 judgement under attack.

7 Yes _____ No X

8 If yes, specify where and when it is to be served, if you know:

9 23. State concisely every ground on which you claim that you are being held
10 unlawfully. Summarize briefly the facts supporting each ground. If necessary you may attach
11 pages stating additional grounds and facts supporting the same.

12 (a) This Petition has been filed for the purposes of stopping the one year time
13 limitation as remittitur from direct appeal issued on May 22, 2017. The undersigned was recently
14 retained to represent Mr. White and has yet to receive the file from prior counsel. Thus,
15 Petitioner would respectfully raise issues as they become necessary. Additionally, Petitioner
16 would respectfully request this Court allow the undersigned to supplement this petition by setting
17 a briefing schedule.

18 Wherefore, Petitioner prays that this Honorable Court allow the undersigned to
19 Supplement this Petition as necessary.

20 DATED this 24 day of April, 2018.

21 Respectfully submitted

22 *Jessie L. Folkestad*
23 JESSIE L. FOLKESTAD, ESQ.
24 Nevada State Bar #14518
25 LAW OFFICE OF CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM
26 520 S. Fourth Street, 2nd Floor
27 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
28 (702) 384-5563

 Attorney for Petitioner
 TROY WHITE

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28

I have read the foregoing Petition, know the contents thereof, and Petitioner, authorizes me to commence this Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (post-conviction).

Jessie L. Folkestad
JESSIE L. FOLKESTAD, ESQ.

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on the 24 day of April, 2018, I served a true and correct copy of the foregoing document entitled **PETITION FOR WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS (POST-CONVICTION)** to the Clark County District Attorney's Office by sending a copy via electronic mail to:

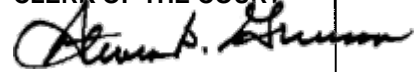
CLARK COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY
motions@clarkcountyda.com

I, an employee of Christopher R. Oram, Esq., hereby certify that on this 24 day of April, 2018, I did deposit in the United States Post Office at Las Vegas, Nevada, in a sealed envelope with postage fully pre-paid thereon, a true and correct copy of the above and foregoing **PETITION FOR WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS (POST-CONVICTION)**, addressed to the following:

Warden, High Desert State Prison
Brian E. Williams
P.O. Box 650
Indian Springs, Nevada 89070

Adam Paul Laxalt
Nevada Attorney General
100 N. Carson Street
Carson City, Nevada 89701-4717


An Employee of Christopher R. Oram, Esq.



1 **SUPP**
2 CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, ESQ.
3 Nevada State Bar #004349
4 520 S. Fourth Street, 2nd Floor
5 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
6 (702) 384-5563

7 Attorney for Defendant
8 TROY WHITE

9 **DISTRICT COURT**
10 **CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA**

11 * * * * *

12 THE STATE OF NEVADA,
13 Plaintiff,

CASE NO. C-12-286357-1
DEPT. NO. 1

14 vs.

15 TROY WHITE,
16 Defendant.

17 **SUPPLEMENTAL BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANT'S PETITION**
18 **FOR WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS (POST-CONVICTION)**

19 COMES NOW, Defendant, TROY WHITE, by and through his counsel of
20 record, CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, ESQ., hereby submits his supplemental brief in
21 support of Defendant's Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus.

22 ///

23 ///

24 ///

25 ///

26 ///

27 ///

28 ///

CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, LTD.
520 SOUTH 4TH STREET | SECOND FLOOR
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101
TEL. 702.384-5563 | FAX. 702.974-0623

1 This Supplement is made and based upon the pleadings and papers on file
2 herein, the Points and Authorities attached hereto, and any oral arguments adduced
3 at the time of hearing this matter.

4 DATED this 20th day of December, 2018.

5
6 Respectfully submitted

7 /s/ Christopher R. Oram, Esq.
8 CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, ESQ.
9 Nevada Bar #004349
10 520 S. Fourth Street, 2nd Floor
11 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
12 (702) 384-5563

13 Attorney for Petitioner
14 TROY WHITE
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, LTD.
520 SOUTH 4TH STREET | SECOND FLOOR
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101
TEL. 702.384-5563 | FAX. 702.974-0623

STATEMENT OF THE CASE

On December 27, 2012, Mr. Troy White was charged by way of Information with Count 1: Burglary while in possession of a firearm, Count 2: Murder with use of a Deadly Weapon, Count 3: Attempt murder with use of a Deadly Weapon, Count 4: Carrying a Concealed Firearm or other Deadly Weapon, Counts 5-9: Child Abuse, Neglect or Endangerment. An Amended Information was filed on March 24, 2015, removing the burglary count and charging an additional count of child abuse, neglect, or endangerment. On April 6, 2015, a Second Amended Information was filed which amended the text of the document, but not the substance.

Mr. White's jury trial began before the Honorable Elizabeth Gonzalez on April 6, 2015. The trial concluded on April 17, 2015, with Mr. White having been found guilty of all counts.

Mr. White was sentenced on July 20, 2015, as follows: Count 1: Life with parole after a minimum of ten (10) years, plus a consecutive term of one hundred ninety-two (192) months with minimum parole eligibility of seventy-six (76) months for the use of a deadly weapon; Count 2: a maximum of one hundred ninety-two (192) months with a minimum parole eligibility of seventy-six (76) months, plus a consecutive term of one hundred ninety-two (192) months with a minimum parole eligibility of seventy-six (76) months for the use of a deadly weapon; consecutive to Count 1; Count 3: a maximum of forty-eight (48) months with a minimum parole eligibility of nineteen (19) months, concurrent with counts 1 and 2; Count 4: a maximum of sixty (60) months with a minimum parole eligibility of twenty-four (24) months, consecutive to counts 1 and 2; Count 5: a maximum of sixty (60) months with a minimum parole eligibility of twenty-four (24) months, concurrent with all other counts; Count 6: a maximum of sixty (60) months with a minimum parole eligibility of twenty-four (24) months, concurrent with all other counts; Count 7: a maximum of sixty (60) months with a

1 minimum parole eligibility of twenty-four (24) months, concurrent with all other
2 counts; Count 8: a maximum of sixty (60) months with a minimum parole
3 eligibility of twenty-four (24) months, concurrent with all other counts. Mr. White
4 received one thousand eighty-eight days (1,088) days credit for time served.

5 Mr. White received an aggregate total sentence of life with a minimum of
6 thirty-four (34) years.. The Judgment of Conviction was filed on July 24, 2015. An
7 Amended Judgment of Conviction was later filed on February 5, 2016, striking the
8 aggregated sentence language from the Judgment.

9 Mr. White filed a timely Notice of Appeal on August 12, 2015. The Nevada
10 Supreme Court affirmed Mr. White's conviction and sentence on April 26, 2017.
11 Remittitur issued on May 22, 2017.

12 On April 24, 2018, Mr. White filed a timely post-conviction Petition for
13 Writ of Habeas Corpus.

14 **STATEMENT OF THE FACTS**

15 On July 27, 2012, Officer Darren Martine was dispatched to 325 Altamira
16 Road, Clark County, Nevada (A.A. Vol. 6 p. 1162-1163).¹ As Officer Martine
17 approached the residence, he observed some children outside of the residence
18 acting in an extremely "excited manner." (A.A. Vol. 6 p. 1164).

19 As officers entered the residence, a male was observed lying in the master
20 bedroom in obvious physical distress (A.A. Vol. 6 p. 1167-1168). Across the hall,
21 in another room, police located an adult female lying on her back suffering from
22 an apparent gunshot wound (A.A. Vol. 6 p. 1168). The injured male was able to
23 inform police that he had been shot (A.A. Vol. 6 p. 1170). The male also stated the
24 individual who shot him was named "Troy." (A.A. Vol. 6 p. 1171-1172).

25 The female was identified as Echo Lucas. An autopsy was performed on
26 Echo by Dr. Lisa Gavin (A.A. Vol. 6 p. 1074). Dr. Gavin noted Echo died as a
27

28 ¹ The Statement of Facts is adduced from the direct appeal appendix (NSC No. 68632)..

1 result of a gunshot wound to the abdomen (A.A. Vol. 6 p. 1089). There was
2 stippling located, establishing that the barrel of the gun was between six to twelve
3 inches away when fired (A.A. Vol. 5 p. 1082).

4 At the time of trial, Jayce Gaines was ten years old. Jayce explained that he
5 was at home with his four siblings², his mother and her boyfriend when his father,
6 Troy White entered the residence. According to Jayce, Mr. White entered the
7 residence and asked to speak with Echo. Echo agreed, and the two went into a
8 craft room where a verbal argument ensued. Then, Jayce testified that Mr. White
9 shot his mother's boyfriend (later identified as Joseph "Joe" Averman) and then
10 shot his mother (A.A. Vol. 4 p. 862-864). Jayce then observed his father place the
11 firearm in the back of his waistband area (A.A. Vol. 4 p. 868).

12 Jodey White, a sibling of Jayce, also testified. Jodey was eleven at the time
13 of trial (A.A. Vol. 5 p. 913). Jodey claimed that he and his sibling, Jesse were
14 throwing objects at Mr. White and attempting to hit him to get him to stop the
15 violence (A.A. Vol. 4 p. 935). Jayce testified that he did not throw anything at his
16 father (A.A. Vol. 5 p. 896).

17 Jodey then fled the residence and went to a neighbors house to get help. The
18 neighbor called 911 (A.A. Vol. 5 p. 936).

19 Jodey testified that when Mr. White entered the residence, he seemed
20 "mellow"(A.A. Vol. 5 p. 955). Mr. White had previously stated that he hated Joe
21 because he was cheating with Echo (A.A. Vol. 5 p. 957). Jodey also noted that his
22 father was often in possession of a gun (A.A. Vol. 5 p. 964).

23 After the shooting, Mr. White left the residence in a 2008 Dodge Durango.
24 Mr. White drove to Yavapai, Arizona, where he turned himself into authorities
25 (A.A. Vol. 5 p. 1032).

26 Officer James Jaeger was the booking officer who first encountered Mr.
27

28 ²Mr. White was the biological father to three of the children (A.A. Vol. 6 p. 1263).

1 White. Officer Jaeger explained that the defendant surrendered without incident
2 and informed him that a gun and ammunition was located under the spare tire of
3 the vehicle (A.A. Vol. 6 p. 1105-1110). Mr. White also told the officer that he had
4 been involved in a shooting in Las Vegas (A.A. Vol. 6 p. 1114).

5 A search of the Dodge Durango unearthed a 9mm taurus handgun and
6 ammunition (A.A. Vol. 5 p. 1000-1005).

7 Police located a backpack with an empty gun holster, near the driveway of
8 the residence (A.A. Vol. 6 p. 1197). Police also located a cell phone attributed to
9 Echo which was digitally analyzed by the Las Vegas Metropolitan Police
10 Department (A.A. Vol. 6 p. 1201). Detectives learned that Mr. White did not have
11 a permit to carry a concealed weapon (A.A. Vol. 6 p. 1204-1205). Police also
12 learned that Mr. White worked at Yesco (A.A. Vol. 6 p. 1214). Weeks before the
13 shooting, Mr. White allegedly posted a quote on his Facebook page which read:

14 "Have you heard the quote, 'If you love someone set them free, if
15 they come back their yours, if not they never were'? I like this version
16 instead, 'If you love someone set them free, if they don't come back
17 hunt them down and kill them!'" ha, ha, ha (A.A. Vol. 6 p. 1224).

18 Another statement on the Facebook page read, "The adulterers leave to
19 continue in their sins." (A.A. Vol. 6 p. 1226), as well as "God is really helping me
20 as a testimony. The whore and whoremonger are still alive and I'm not in prison.
21 No joke intended." (A.A. Vol. 6 p. 1226). Mr. White also allegedly wrote "I'm
22 humiliated that Echo would cheat on me with another backslider from The Potter's
23 House." (A.A. Vol. 6 p. 1227).³ Mr. White also wrote that he believed Echo had
24 been cheating on him for approximately five or six months (A.A. Vol. 6 p. 1228).

25 Police noted numerous family photographs depicting Mr. White and Echo
26 with the children (A.A. Vol. 6 p. 1233-1235).

27 A week after Mr. White posted the statement about hunting down and
28 killing someone, he posted, "My ex said to me, I want it all back, the family, the

³The Potter's House is a church in Las Vegas where Mr. White and Echo met and attended services.

1 little things she missed about me and us.” (A.A. Vol. 6 p. 1239).

2 Mr. Michael Montalto worked at Yesco Sign Company (A.A. Vol. 6 p.
3 1307). Mr. White worked at Yesco for approximately five or six years prior to the
4 incident (A.A. Vol. 6 p. 1308). Mr. Montalto testified Mr. White worked the 5:00
5 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. shift (A.A. Vol. 6 p. 1309). In the weeks leading up to the
6 shooting, Mr. White would complain that he could not sleep so he would arrive at
7 work early (A.A. Vol. 6 p. 1309). At approximately 4:30 a.m., on July 27, 2012,
8 Mr. Montalto received a phone call from Mr. White indicating he wanted to arrive
9 early at work so he could get off early (A.A. Vol. 6 p. 1310). Allegedly, Mr. White
10 appeared depressed and made a statement that he wanted to “kill them.” (A.A. Vol.
11 6 p. 1313). Mr. Montalto was aware that Mr. White was staying with a friend,
12 having left the marital home (A.A. Vol. 6 p. 1314). The comment that he wanted
13 to “kill them” was out of character for Mr. White (A.A. Vol. 6 p. 1322-1323).

14 DNA analysis established Mr. White’s DNA on the firearm (A.A. Vol. 7 p.
15 1365).

16 Joseph “Joe” Averman met Mr. White at The Potter’s House Church in 2004
17 (A.A. Vol. 7 p. 1405). The two grew to become close friends (A.A. Vol. 7 p.
18 1407). After becoming friends, Mr. White met Echo and the two married (A.A.
19 Vol. 7 p. 1407). Eventually, Joe and Echo began to develop a close friendship
20 (A.A. Vol. 7 p. 1409). Echo began to confide in Joe that she was having marital
21 problems (A.A. Vol. 7 p. 1410-1411).⁴ In approximately March or April of 2012,
22 Joe and Echo began to have an affair (A.A. Vol. 7 p. 1413). Joe learned that the
23 two had separated in June of 2012 (A.A. Vol. 7 p. 1414). According to Joe, his
24 affair with Echo occurred after the two separated (A.A. Vol. 7 p. 1414). Joe would
25 stay over night at Echo’s residence on a frequent basis (A.A. Vol. 7 p. 1415).

26 Monday through Friday, Echo cared for the children. Mr. White would take
27

28

⁴Two of Echo’s five children (Jodey and Jayce) had a different father than Mr. White.
Their father was named Travis (A.A. Vol. 7 p. 1411).

1 care of the children on weekends at the residence and Echo would leave (A.A.
2 Vol. 7 p. 1415-1416).

3 According to Joe, Mr. White would contact him by phone or text expressing
4 frustration about the affair (A.A. Vol. 7 p. 1418). On July 26, 2012, Joe spent the
5 night at 325 Altamira with Echo and the five children (A.A. Vol. 7 p. 1418-1419).
6 On the morning of July 27, the children were watching television and Joe was
7 watching Netflix (A.A. Vol. 7 p. 1421). Joe testified that he heard one of the
8 children say that "daddy's here" (A.A. Vol. 7 p. 1423). Joe believed this occurred
9 shortly before noon (A.A. Vol. 7 p. 1423). Both Joe and Echo walked out to the
10 hallway (A.A. Vol. 7 p. 1423-1424). Joe then observed Mr. White in the hallway
11 (A.A. Vol. 7 p. 1424). Joe believed Mr. White was expected to arrive in the
12 afternoon, and it was unusual for him to arrive so early (A.A. Vol. 7 p. 1424-
13 1425). Mr. White retained a key to the house (A.A. Vol. 7 p. 1425).

14 Mr. White deactivated the alarm and stated that he wanted to talk to Echo
15 for five minutes (A.A. Vol. 7 p. 1425). Echo and Mr. White then went into the
16 craft room to speak (A.A. Vol. 7 p. 1426). Joe heard Echo state, "Troy, no, just
17 stop." (A.A. Vol. 7 p. 1428). Joe then went to open the door to the craft room and
18 Echo was attempting to leave (A.A. Vol. 7 p. 1429-1430). Mr. White then grabbed
19 her arm and pulled her back (A.A. Vol. 7 p. 1430). Mr. White then pushed her
20 against the wall and shot her (A.A. Vol. 7 p. 1430). Mr. White then proceeded to
21 shoot Joe (A.A. Vol. 7 p. 1432).

22 Joe testified that Mr. White stated "...If he was going to go to prison he was
23 going to kill me. And then he stood over me with a gun to my forehead." (A.A.
24 Vol. 7 p. 1435). At one point, Jayce grabbed a phone and gave it Joe to call for
25 help (A.A. Vol. 7 p. 1436). Mr. White took the phone from Joe before he could
26 call 911 (A.A. Vol. 7 p. 1436). Joe acknowledged that the house was in Mr.
27 White's name and Mr. White would pay the mortgage (A.A. Vol. 7 p. 1449-1450).
28 Joe recalled that he told police Mr. White had not sent threatening messages to

1 him (A.A. Vol. 7 p. 1455-1456). Joe admitted Mr. White's behavior and demeanor
2 became irrational (A.A. Vol. 7 p. 1470-1471). At one point, Joe heard Mr. White
3 state that he tried to call 911 but could not get the phone to work (A.A. Vol. 7 p.
4 1471). Joe admitted that he was unemployed during the relevant time period and
5 was not contributing to any of the bills (A.A. Vol. 7 p. 1478). Joe admitted that he
6 may have, but was not sure, if he sent taunting text messages to Mr. White (A.A.
7 Vol. 7 p. 1502)

8 Mr. White called 911 at 11:53 a.m., approximately three minutes after
9 Jodey's 911 call (A.A. Vol. 8 p. 1574). In the call, Mr. White requests medical
10 assistance and states that there were "shots fired." (A.A. Vol. 8 p. 1576).

11 Mr. Timothy Henderson is a Christian Minister who was affiliated with the
12 Potter's House Church (A.A. Vol. 8 p. 1585). Approximately ten years prior,
13 Minister Henderson became friends with Echo and Mr. White (A.A. Vol. 8 p.
14 1586). When Minister Henderson became aware of Echo's infidelity, he posted
15 statements on Facebook concerning the affair. Essentially, Minister Henderson
16 stated that he was so upset that if saw "this dude" (Joe Averman) he would "beat
17 his..." (A.A. Vol. 8 p. 1591). The Minister admitted that he was embarrassed he
18 had made such angry statements that were viewed by Mr. White (A.A. Vol. 8 p.
19 1591).

20 Mr. Bradley Berghuis had been a detective assigned to the Computer
21 Forensic Lab (A.A. Vol. 8 p. 1650-1651). An analysis was done of a phone located
22 at the scene. Through Mr. Berghuis, the State elicited numerous text messages
23 between Mr. White and Echo (A.A. Vol. 8 p. 1661-1680). The text messages
24 reveal the frustration and breakdown in the marriage.⁵

25 The corner's investigator testified that Echo's mother informed him that the
26

27 ⁵Mr. Berghuis testified that he was asked to conduct an examination on a white apple
28 Iphone in this case (A.A. Vol. 8 p. 1662). Mr. Berghuis testified that an examination usually
follows a "service request" and a "search warrant", unless a search warrant is not required (A.A.
Vol. 8 p. 1653). At the conclusion of this testimony, the State rested.

1 marriage was happy until she met her new boyfriend (A.A. Vol. 8 p. 1735). Echo's
2 mother also told the investigator that Echo could live with her until the marriage
3 reconciled (A.A. Vol. 8 p. 1735). Joe Averman's ex-wife testified that he was a
4 compulsive liar (A.A. Vol. 8 p. 1745).

5 ARGUMENT

6 I. STANDARD OF REVIEW FOR INEFFECTIVE ASSISTANCE OF 7 COUNSEL.

8 To state a claim of ineffective assistance of counsel that is sufficient to
9 invalidate a judgment of conviction, petitioner must demonstrate that:

- 10 1. counsel's performance fell below an objective standard of
11 reasonableness,
- 12 2. counsel's errors were so severe that they rendered the verdict
13 unreliable.⁶

14 *Lozada v. State*, 110 Nev. 349, 353, 871 P. 2d 944, 946 (1994). (Citing
15 *Strickland v. Washington*, 466 U. S. 668, 104 S. Ct. 205, (1984)). Once the
16 defendant establishes that counsels performance was deficient, the defendant must
17 next show that, but for counsels error the result of the trial would probably have
18 been different. *Strickland*, 466 U.S. at. 694, 104 S. Ct. 2068; *Davis v. State*, 107
19 Nev. 600, 601,602, 817 P. 2d 1169, 1170 (1991). The defendant must also
20 demonstrate errors were so egregious as to render the result of the trial unreliable
21 or the proceeding fundamentally unfair. *State v. Love*, 109 Nev. 1136, 1145, 865
22 P.2d 322, 328 (1993), citing *Lockhart v. Fretwell*, 506 U. S. 364,113 S. Ct. 838
23 122 2d, 180 (1993); *Strickland*, 466 U. S. at 687 104 S. Ct. at 2064.

24
25 The United States Supreme Court in *Strickland v. Washington*,466 U.S. 668,
26 104 S. Ct. 2052 (1984), established the standards for a court to determine when
27

28 ⁶ To preclude any argument by the State that Mr. White has not contended counsel
violated the *Strickland* standard, every argument presented below is based upon this standard.

1 counsel's assistance is so ineffective that it violates the Sixth Amendment of the
2 U.S. Constitution. *Strickland* laid out a two-pronged test to determine the merits of
3 a defendant's claim of ineffective assistance of counsel.
4

5 First, the defendant must show that counsel's performance was deficient.
6 This requires a showing that counsel made errors so serious that counsel was not
7 functioning as the counsel guaranteed the defendant by the Sixth Amendment.
8 Second the defendant must show that the deficient performance prejudiced the
9 defense. This requires showing that counsel's errors were so serious as to deprive
10 the defendant of a fair trial whose result is reliable. Unless a defendant makes both
11 showings, it cannot be said that the conviction resulted from a breakdown in the
12 adversary process that renders the result unreliable. The Nevada Supreme Court
13 has held "claims of ineffective assistance of counsel must be reviewed under the
14 "reasonably effective assistance" standard articulated by the United States
15 Supreme Court in *Strickland v. Washington*, requiring the petitioner to show that
16 counsel's assistance was deficient and that the deficiency prejudiced the defense."
17 *Bennett v. State*, 111 Nev. 1099, 1108,901 P.2d 676, 682 (Nev. 1995), and *Kirksey*
18 *v. State*, 112 Nev. 980, 987, 923 P.2d 1102, 1107 Nev. 1996).
19
20
21

22 In meeting the prejudice requirement of ineffective assistance of counsel
23 claim, Mr. White must show a reasonable probability that, but for counsel's errors,
24 the result of the trial would have been different. Reasonable probability is
25 probability sufficient to undermine confidence in the outcome. *Kirksey v. State*,
26 112 Nev. at 980. "Strategy or decisions regarding the conduct of defendant's case
27 are virtually unchallengeable, absent extraordinary circumstances." *Mazzan v.*
28

1 *State*, 105 Nev. 745, 783 P.2d 430 Nev. 1989); *Olausen v. State*, 105 Nev. 110, 771
2 P.2d 583 Nev. 1989).

3
4 The Nevada Supreme Court has held a defendant has a right to effective
5 assistance of appellate counsel on direct appeal. *Kirksey v. Nevada*, 112 Nev. 980,
6 923 P.2d 1102 (1996).

7
8 The constitutional right to effective assistance of counsel extends to a direct
9 appeal. *Burke v. State*, 110 Nev. 1366, 1368, 887 P.2d 267, 268 (1994). A claim of
10 ineffective assistance of appellate counsel is reviewed under the “reasonably
11 effective assistance” test set forth in *Strickland v. Washington*, 466 U.S. 668, 80 L.
12 Ed. 2d 674, 104 S. Ct. 2052 (1984). Effective assistance of appellate counsel does
13 not mean that appellate counsel must raise every non-frivolous issue. See *Jones v.*
14 *Barnes*, 463 U.S. 745, 751-54, 77 L. Ed. 2d 987, 103 S. Ct. 3308 (1983). An
15 attorney’s decision not to raise meritless issues on appeal is not ineffective
16 assistance of counsel. *Daniel v. Overton*, 845 F. Supp. 1170, 1176 (E.D. Mich.
17 1994); *Leaks v. United States*, 841 F. Supp. 536, 541 (S.D.N.Y. 1994), *aff’d*, 47
18 F.3d 1157 (2d Cir.). To establish prejudice based on the deficient assistance of
19 appellate counsel, the defendant must show that the omitted issue would have a
20 reasonable probability of success on appeal. *Duhamel v. Collins*, 955 F.2d 962,
21 967 (5th Cir. 1992); *Heath*, 941 F.2d at 1132. In making this determination, a court
22 must review the merits of the omitted claim. *Heath*, 941 F. 2d at 1132.

23
24
25
26 In the instant case, Mr. White’s proceedings were fundamentally unfair. The
27 defendant received ineffective assistance of counsel.
28

1 **II. MR. WHITE RECEIVED INEFFECTIVE ASSISTANCE OF TRIAL**
2 **COUNSEL FOR FAILURE TO PROPERLY INVESTIGATE BY**
3 **FAILING TO FORENSICALLY ANALYZE MR. WHITE'S CELL**
4 **PHONE.**

5 After Mr. White surrendered, police recovered a phone attributed to Mr.
6 White. During cross-examination of the homicide detective, defense counsel
7 established that police never conducted a forensic examination of the phone (A.A.
8 Vol. 6 p. 1259). Additionally, during the cross-examination of Joe Averman,
9 defense counsel questioned Mr. Averman about alleged threatening voice mails
10 left by Mr. White (A.A. Vol. 7 p. 1503). However, defense counsel refreshed Mr.
11 Averman's memory with his testimony from the preliminary hearing wherein he
12 testified that he also received text messages (A.A. Vol. 7 p. 1503).

13 In this case, Mr. White was accused of sending text messages and leaving
14 voice messages of threatening nature. Yet, counsel made no effort to ensure that
15 the phone was forensically analyzed to disprove allegations made by the State and
16 Mr. Averman.

17 Mr. White's conviction is invalid under the federal and state constitutional
18 guarantees of due process, equal protection, and effective assistance of counsel,
19 due to the failure to defense counsel to conduct an adequate investigation. U.S.
20 Const. Amends. V, VI, VIII & XIV; Nevada Constitution Art. I and IV.

21 [F]ailure to conduct a reasonable investigation constitutes deficient
22 performance. The Third Circuit has held that "[i]neffectiveness is generally clear
23 in the context of complete failure to investigate because counsel can hardly be said
24 to have made a strategic choice when s/he [sic] has not yet obtained the facts on
25 which such a decision could be made." *See U.S. v. Gray*, 878 F.2d 702, 711 (3d
26 Cir.1989). A lawyer has a duty to "investigate what information ... potential
27 eye-witnesses possess[], even if he later decide[s] not to put them on the stand."
28 *Id.* at 712. *See also Hoots v. Allsbrook*, 785 F.2d 1214, 1220 (4th Cir.1986)
("Neglect even to interview available witnesses to a crime simply cannot be
ascribed to trial strategy and tactics."); *Birt v. Montgomery*, 709 F.2d 690, 701

1 (7th Cir.1983) . . . ("Essential to effective representation . . . is the independent
2 duty to investigate and prepare.").

3 In *State of Nevada v. Love*, 865 P.2d 322, 109 Nev. 1136, (1993), the
4 Nevada Supreme Court considered the issue of ineffective assistance of counsel
5 for failure of trial counsel to properly investigate and interview prospective
6 witnesses.

7 In *Love*, the District Court reversed a murder conviction of Rickey Love
8 based upon trial counsel's failure to call potential witnesses coupled with the
9 failure to personally interview witnesses so as to make an intelligent tactical
10 decision and making an alleged tactical decision on misrepresentations of other
11 witnesses testimony. *Love*, 109 Nev. 1136, 1137.

12 "The question of whether a defendant has received ineffective assistance of
13 counsel at trial in violation of the Sixth Amendment is a mixed question of law
14 and fact and is thus subject to independent review." *Strickland v. Washington*,
15 466 U.S. 668, 104 S. Ct. 2052, at 2070, 80 L. Ed.2d 674 (1984). The Nevada
16 Supreme Court reviews claims of ineffective assistance of counsel under a
17 reasonable effective assistance standard enunciated by the United States Supreme
18 Court in *Strickland* and adopted by the Nevada Supreme Court in *Warden v.*
19 *Lyons*, 100 Nev. 430, 683 P.2d 504, (1984); see *Dawson v. State*, 108 Nev. 112,
20 115, 825 P.2d 593, 595 (1992). Under this two-prong test, a defendant who
21 challenges the adequacy of his or her counsel's representation must show (1) that
22 counsel's performance was deficient and (2) that the defendant was prejudiced by
23 this deficiency. *Strickland*, 466 U.S. at 687, 104 S. Ct. at 2064.

24 Under *Strickland*, defense counsel has a duty to make reasonable
25 investigations or to make a reasonable decision that makes particular
26 investigations unnecessary. *Id.* at 691, 104 S. Ct. at 2066. (Quotations omitted).
27 Deficient assistance requires a showing that trial counsel's representation of the
28 defendant fell below an objective standard of reasonableness. *Id.* at 688, 104 S. Ct.

1 at 2064. If the defendant establishes that counsel's performance was deficient, the
2 defendant must next show that, but for counsel's errors, the result of the trial
3 probably would have been different. *Id.* at 694, 104 S. Ct. at 2068.

4 "An error by trial counsel, even if professionally unreasonable, does not
5 warrant setting aside a judgment of a criminal proceeding if the error had no effect
6 on the judgment. *Strickland*, 466 U.S. at 691, 104 S. Ct. at 2066. Thus, *Strickland*
7 also requires that the defendant be prejudiced by the unreasonable actions of
8 counsel before his or her conviction will be reversed. The defendant must show
9 that there is a reasonable probability that, but for counsel's errors, the result of the
10 proceeding would have been different." *Id.* at 694, 104 S. Ct. at 2068.

11 Additionally, the *Strickland* court indicated that "a verdict or conclusion only
12 weakly supported by the record is more likely to have been affected by errors than
13 one with overwhelming record support." *Id.* at 696, 104 S. Ct. at 2069.

14 Here, defense counsel was left to cross-examine the State's witnesses
15 regarding the failure to forensically analyze Mr. White's phone. The State's
16 witnesses were making claims that Mr. White had delivered threatening voice
17 mails and text messages to Mr. Averman, without any corroboration. It was
18 incumbent upon defense counsel to obtain a forensic analysis of the phone to
19 properly determine whether the State's witnesses were accurate or whether they
20 could easily have been impeached.⁷ Mr. Averman's testimony may have been
21 easily defeated had trial counsel been prepared for these type of allegations. Based
22 on the foregoing, Mr. White will request funding for a forensic analysis of his
23 phone.

24
25 ///

26
27 ⁷ For instance, Mr. Averman initially testified that he was employed during the relevant
28 time period. This testimony was to dispel the notion that Mr. Averman was freeloading off Mr.
White. Then, on cross-examination, he was forced to reveal that he was not employed at the time
of the incident.

1 **III. MR. WHITE RECEIVED INEFFECTIVE ASSISTANCE OF TRIAL**
2 **AND APPELLATE COUNSEL FOR FAILURE TO OBJECT TO**
3 **THE STATE'S INSINUATION OF PRIOR UNKNOWN ACTS OF**
4 **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.**

5 Echo Lucas' mother testified at trial. During her testimony, the State asked
6 the following question and she gave the following answer⁸:

7 Q: You don't know what things the defendant might have
8 done to her, or what she might have done to him?

9 A: No, I'm not aware. (A.A. Vol. 8 p. 1600).

10 The State asked a question that would have clearly sent a message to the
11 jury that Mr. White had been violent with his wife.⁹ Requesting that the mother
12 speculate to what "things" Mr. White may have done to her, signaled to the jury
13 that there was issues of domestic violence. Undoubtedly, the State will argue that
14 there was no actual evidence of the bad act. Then why did the State ask a question
15 that would lead any reasonable listener to the conclusion that the prosecutor was
16 aware of prior acts of domestic violence.

17 In fact, the insinuation is more powerful then an actual presentation of a bad
18 act. The insinuation invites the jury to use their imagination in determining what
19 violent acts Mr. White had committed in the past.

20 This case represents an example of the complete erosion of the Nevada
21 Supreme Court's historical development of NRS 48.045(b). In 1997, the Nevada
22 Supreme Court provided the lower courts with a three part test in determining the
23 admissibility of prior bad acts. See *Tinch v. Nevada*, 113 Nev. 1170, 946 P.2d
24 1061 (1997). In *Tinch*, the Nevada Supreme Court held that a trial court "...must
25 determine, outside of the presence of the jury, that: 1) the incident is relevant to

26 ⁸The prosecution insinuated that there may have been bad acts to a lesser degree with the
27 following question and answer.

28 Q: At the beginning of 2012 did you learn that he may not be such a wonderful
husband to Echo?

A: Absolutely, yes. (A.A. Vol. 8 p. 1635).

⁹During sentencing, the State argued that Mr. White had committed domestic violence in
the past.

1 the crime charged; 2) the act is proven by clear and convincing evidence; and 3)
2 the probative value of the evidence is not substantially outweighed by the danger
3 of unfair prejudice.” 113 Nev. 1170, 1176. (citing *Walker v. State*, 112 Nev. 819,
4 824, 921 P.2d 923, 926 (1996).

5 Moreover, the Nevada Supreme Court noted in *Tinch* that “we acknowledge
6 that some of our prior cases have misstated the third prong “the evidence is more
7 probative than prejudicial” See eg. *Cipriano v State*, 111 Nev. 534, 541, 894 P.2d
8 347, 352 (1995); *Berner v. State*, 104 Nev. 695, 697, 765 P.2d 1144, 1146 (1998).
9 These cases are modified to reflect the correct standard as set forth in this
10 opinion.” *Id.* at n. 5.

11 NRS 48.045 states, “[E]vidence of other crimes, wrongs, or acts is not
12 admissible to prove the character of a person in order to show that he acted in
13 conformity therewith. See, *Taylor v. State*, 109 Nev. 849, 853, 858 P.2d 843, 846
14 (1993). See also, *Beck v. State*, 105 Nev. 910, 784 P.2d 983 (1989). However, an
15 exception to this general rule exists. Prior bad act evidence is admissible in order
16 to prove motive, opportunity, intent, preparation, plan, knowledge, identity, or
17 absence of mistake or accident. See, NRS 48.045(2). It is within the trial court’s
18 sound discretion whether evidence of a prior bad act is admissible.... *Cipriano v.*
19 *State*, 111 Nev. 534, 541, 894 P.2d 347, 352 (1995). See also, *Crawford v. State*,
20 107 Nev. 345, 348, 811 P.2d 67, 69 (1991). *Petrocelli*, 101 Nev. 46, 692 P.2d 503
21 (1985) A trial court deciding whether to admit such acts must conduct a hearing on
22 the matter outside the presence of the jury. See *Petrocelli v. State*, 692 p.2d 503
23 (1985).

24 “The duty placed upon the trial court to strike a balance between the
25 prejudicial effect of such evidence on the one hand, and its probative value
26 on the other is a grave one to be resolved by the exercise of judicial
27 discretion.... Of course the discretion reposed in the trial judge is not
28 unlimited, but an appellate court will respect the lower court’s view unless it
is manifestly wrong.” *Bonacci v. State*, 96 Nev. 894, 620 P.2d 1244 (1980),
citing, *Brown v. State*, 81 Nev. 397, 400, 404 P.2d 428 (1965).

1 NRS 48.045(2)'s list of permissible nonpropensity uses for prior-bad-act
2 evidence is not exhaustive. *Bigpond v. State*, 128 Nev. ___, 270 P.3d 1244, 1249
3 (2012). Nonetheless, while "evidence of 'other crimes, wrongs or acts' may be
4 admitted ... for a relevant nonpropensity purpose," *id.* (quoting NRS 48.045(2)),
5 "[t]he use of uncharged bad act evidence to convict a defendant [remains] heavily
6 disfavored in our criminal justice system because bad acts are often irrelevant and
7 prejudicial and force the accused to defend against vague and unsubstantiated
8 charges." *Id.* (quoting *Tavares v. State*, 117 Nev. 725, 730, 30 P.3d 1128, 1131
9 (2001)). Thus, "[a] presumption of inadmissibility attaches to all prior bad act
10 evidence." *Id.* (quoting *Rosky v. State*, 121 Nev. 184, 195, 111 P.3d 690, 697
11 (2005)).

12 "[T]o overcome the presumption of inadmissibility, the prosecutor must
13 request a hearing and establish that: (1) the prior bad act is relevant to the crime
14 charged and for a purpose other than proving the defendant's propensity, (2) the
15 act is proven by clear and convincing evidence, and (3) the probative value of the
16 evidence is not substantially outweighed by the danger of unfair prejudice."
17 *Bigpond*, 128 Nev. at ___, 270 P.3d at 1250. In addition, the district court "should
18 give the jury a specific instruction explaining the purposes for which the evidence
19 is admitted immediately prior to its admission and should give a general
20 instruction at the end of the trial reminding the jurors that certain evidence may be
21 used only for limited purposes." *Tavares*, 117 Nev. at 733, 30 P.3d at 1133.

22 The Nevada Supreme Court reviews a district court's decision to admit or
23 exclude prior-bad-act evidence under an abuse of discretion standard. *Fields v.*
24 *State*, 125 Nev. 785, 789, 220 P.3d 709, 712 (2009).

25 The prosecutors question provided an invitation to speculate as to the
26 sinister acts Mr. White may have committed in the past. Trial counsel did not
27
28

object to this question and appellate counsel did not raise the issue on appeal.¹⁰ Here, trial and appellate counsel failed to preclude the prosecution from insinuating extraordinarily prejudicial innuendo against Mr. White.

IV. **MR. WHITE RECEIVED INEFFECTIVE ASSISTANCE OF COUNSEL BASED ON COUNSEL'S FAILURE TO ENSURE THE POLICE OBTAINED A WARRANT TO FORENSICALLY ANALYZE THE PHONE ATTRIBUTED TO ECHO LUCAS IN VIOLATION OF THE SIXTH, FOURTH AND FOURTEENTH AMENDMENTS TO THE UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION.**

Authorities seized an iPhone attributed to Ms. Lucas, at the scene (A.A. Vol. 8 p. 1711-1712). The State conducted a forensic analysis of this phone. Then, the State called Mr. Bradley Berghuis, a detective who was assigned to computer forensics to testify regarding the contents of the phone (A.A. Vol. 8 p. 1650). The State then introduced numerous text messages in order to establish the State's theory of the case.¹¹

In the discovery, Detective Berghuis drafted an examination report. On page two of this report, it provides:

Authorization to search the electronic storage devices in reference to this case is granted by:

Per Detective T. Sandborn P, #5450, the listed device (iPhone- 4S) belongs to the victim of a homicide and no one has standing to contest search and examination of the device. (Examination Report, p. 2). (Attached as Exhibit A.)

If in fact Ms. Lucas was the owner and sole individual who would have

¹⁰When there is not an objection, all but plain error is waived. *Dermody v. City of Reno*, 113 Nev. 207, 210-11, 931 p.2d 1354, 1357 (1997). Plain error asks:

"To amount to plain error the 'error must be so unmistakable that it is apparent from casual inspection of the record.'" *Vega v. State*, 126 Nev. ___, 236 P.3d 632, 637 (2010). In addition, "the defendant [must] demonstrate [] that the error affected his or her substantial rights, by causing 'actual prejudice or a miscarriage of justice.'" *Valedez*, 124 Nev. at 1190, 196 P.3d at 477. Thus, reversal for plain error is only warranted if the error is readily apparent and the appellant demonstrates that the error was prejudicial to his substantial rights. *Martinorellan v. State*, 131 Nev. ___, 343 P.3d 590, 593 (2015).

¹¹There is almost no dispute that the State considered the text messages to be proof establishing the defendant's state of mind at the time of the crime and shortly before hand.

1 standing, this issue would admittedly be invalid. However, counsel can not locate
2 proof of this assertion.¹²

3 In *Riley v. California*, 134 S. Ct. 2473, 189 L. Ed 2d 430 (2014), the United
4 States Supreme Court considered whether the police may, without a warrant,
5 search digital information on a cell phone seized from an individual who has been
6 arrested. The United States Supreme Court unanimously held that police officers
7 generally could not without a warrant, search digital information on the cell
8 phones seized from defendants. *Id.*

9 Recently, the United States Supreme Court considered the issue whether a
10 suspect had a legitimate privacy interest in cell phone information held by a third
11 party. *See Carpenter v United States*, 138 S. Ct. 2206, 201 L. Ed. 2d 507, (2018).
12 In *Carpenter*, the United States Supreme Court determined that the government
13 was required to have a warrant, supported by probable cause, to obtain cell site
14 records from a third party to be utilized in a trial against a defendant. *Id.*

15 Mr. White respectfully request that this court order the State to produce
16 evidence establishing that only Ms. Lucas had singular standing over the
17 forensically analyzed cell phone. It should be noted that the text messages in
18 question were between Mr. White and Ms. Lucas. There is a clear privacy interest
19 in communication between two people operating cell phones to communicate. In
20 this case, the detectives did not possess a warrant to forensically analyze the data
21 on the cell phone.

22 ///

23 ///

24 ///

25 ///

26 ///

27
28 ¹² Post-Conviction counsel for Mr. White has scoured the file attempting to locate phone
records demonstrating the ownership of the cell phone to no avail.

V. **MR. WHITE RECEIVED INEFFECTIVE ASSISTANCE OF TRIAL
AND APPELLATE COUNSEL FOR FAILURE TO OBJECT AND
RAISE ON APPEAL IMPROPER PROSECUTORIAL ARGUMENT.**

During closing argument, the prosecutor patently mischaracterized the standard of proof necessary to find the defendant guilty of manslaughter. The jury was instructed on manslaughter (Instruction No. 13-14) Admittedly, the jury was properly instructed as follows:

A killing committed in the heat of passion, caused by a provocation sufficient to make the passion irresistible, is voluntary manslaughter even if there is an intent to kill, so long as the circumstances in which the killer was placed and the facts that confronted him were as also would arouse the irresistible passion of the ordinarily reasonable man if likewise situated. (A.A. Vol. 10 p.1939).

The jury was also instructed in Instruction 13 as follows:

Manslaughter is the unlawful killing of a human being, without malice express or implied, and without any mixture of deliberation. Manslaughter must be voluntary, upon a sudden heat of passion, caused by provocation apparently sufficient to make the passion irresistible.

In cases of voluntary manslaughter, there must be a serious and highly provoking injury inflicted upon the person killing, sufficient to excite an irresistible passion in a reasonable person, or an attempt by the person killed to commit a serious personal injury on the person killing.

Pursuant to clearly established law, manslaughter requires provocation upon a sudden heat of passion. If the jury finds this standard, the jury can find the defendant guilty of manslaughter even though there was an intent to kill. Essentially reducing the level of culpability from a murder conviction to manslaughter. At no time is the jury ever instructed that the provocation must result in a irresistible desire to kill. The law does not permit an individual to kill based upon provocation. The law simply allows a lower level of culpability based on the circumstances. This concept was completely ignored by the prosecutor. In fact, the prosecutor argued:

It is something more than that. It's something greater, significantly greater. I would submit to you that it's an emotion, it's an experience that no one in this court room has ever felt or will ever feel because it's so rare. It's an irresistible desire to take a human life. We've all

1 been angry in situations, and we have broken bats, punched a wall.
2 And your thinking to yourself, gosh, I can't believe I just did that, that
was stupid. (A.A. Vol. 9 p. 1810).

3 There was a juror here, potential juror that drove a car through a wall
4 at a restaurant because he was so angry about what his girlfriend or
5 wife was doing. But what didn't he do? He didn't kill. He didn't have
6 that irresistible desire to kill. So it's not just simply an irresistible
7 desire to do harm, it's an irresistible desire to take human life.(A.A.
8 Vol. 9 p. 1810).

9 If the State were to argue that the prosecutor simply misspoke, the
10 prosecutor again reiterated this improper argument. The prosecutor argued:

11 And finally, final limitation I want to talk to you about is that the
12 defendant actually had to have killed in the heat of passion during
13 that time that he had the irresistible desire to take human life and that
14 he didn't have the time to cool off. (A.A. Vol. 9 p. 1811-1812).

15 The prosecutor further stated, "but he wasn't in an irresistible desire to take
16 human life." (A.A. Vol. 9 p. 1812). Undoubtably, the State will argue that Mr.
17 White has not correctly cited to the record. The State will argue that these
18 statements were taken out of context. Mr. White will invite the State and the Court
19 to view the entirety of the prosecutor's closing argument. Having carefully
20 reviewed the entire closing argument, it is clear that the prosecutor informed the
21 jury that in order to find Mr. White guilty of manslaughter, they must find the
22 provocation resulted in an irresistible desire to kill.

23 The prosecutor was correct when he said that this is extraordinary rare. That
24 is because this standard does not exist. For the law to permit justification in killing
25 would result in a verdict of not guilty because of self defense. The law does not
26 permit an individual to kill based on sufficient provocation. Rather, the law
27 reduces the level of culpability from murder to manslaughter. Courts have
28 repeatedly frowned upon prosecution mistaking the standard of proof. *See Holmes*
v. State, 114. Nev 1357, 972 P. 2d 337, 343 (1988) (holding that any misstatement
by prosecutors of the standard is reversible error); *Sullivan v. Louisiana*, 508 U.S.
275, 278, 113 S. Ct. 2078, 124 L. Ed. 2d 182 (1993) (holding that misstating law
and reasonable doubt is so egregious that it is never harmless); *Cage v. Louisiana*,

1 498 U.S. 39, 111 S. Ct. 328, 112 L. Ed. 2d 339 (1990) (holding that any equation
2 of reasonable doubt with substantial doubt or moral certainty as well as any other
3 definition that would confuse jurors or lead them to believe that the State's burden
4 is less significant than it is, is unconstitutional) (overruled on other grounds by
5 *Estelle v. McGuire*, 502 U.S. 62, 112 S. Ct. 475, 116 L. Ed. 2d 385 (1991).

6 Here, the prosecutor repeatedly informed the jury that the State's burden of
7 proof was much less than the law required. The prosecutor argued to the jury an
8 impossible standard for Mr. White and a standard which was opposite to the law
9 and the instructions. Counsel for Mr. White did not object. This issue was not
10 raised on appeal. Had the issue been objected to and raised on appeal the result on
11 appeal would have mandated reversal. Mr. White received ineffective assistance of
12 counsel pursuant to *Strickland v. Washington*, 466 U.S. 668, 104 S. Ct. 2052, 80
13 L. Ed. 2d 674 (1984).

14 **VI. MR. WHITE RECEIVED INEFFECTIVE ASSISTANCE OF TRIAL**
15 **AND APPELLATE COUNSEL FOR FAILURE TO OBJECT AND**
16 **RAISE ON APPEAL THE DISTRICT COURT'S GIVING OF**
17 **INSTRUCTION NUMBERS 18 AND 28 IN VIOLATION OF THE**
18 **FIFTH AND FOURTEENTH AMENDMENT TO THE UNITED**
19 **STATES CONSTITUTION.**¹³

20 Mr. White received ineffective assistance of counsel for failing to object to
21 these jury instructions at trial. Mr. White also received ineffective assistance of
22 appellate counsel for failing to raise the error concerning the giving of these
23 instructions on appeal.

24 **A. THE REASONABLE DOUBT INSTRUCTION**
25 **INSTRUCTION NO. 27**

26 The trial court's reasonable doubt instruction given improperly minimized
27 the State's burden of proof. The jury was given the following instruction on
28 reasonable doubt:

¹³ The undersigned has raised this issue to the Nevada Supreme Court numerous times and acknowledges that the Court has always denied the issue. The issue is presented because the Court may reconsider its previous decisions and because this issue must be presented to preserve it for federal review.

1 A reasonable doubt is one based on reason. It is not mere possible
2 doubt but is such a doubt as would govern or control a person in the
3 more weighty affairs of life. If the minds of the jurors, after the entire
4 comparison and consideration of all the evidence, are in such a
5 condition that they can say they feel and abiding conviction of the
6 truth of the charge, there is not a reasonable doubt. Doubt, to be
7 reasonable, must be actual, not mere possibility or speculation
8 (Instruction Number 27).

9 The instruction given to the jury minimized the State's burden of proof by
10 including terms "It is not mere possible doubt, but is such a doubt *as would govern*
11 *or control a person in the more weighty affairs of life*" and "Doubt, to be
12 reasonable, must be *actual*, not mere possibility or speculation." This instruction
13 inflates the constitutional standard of doubt necessary for acquittal, and the giving
14 of this instruction created a reasonable likelihood that the jury would convict and
15 sentence based on a lesser standard of proof than the constitution requires. *See*
16 *Victor v. Nebraska*, 511 U.S. 1, 24 (1994) (Ginsburg, J., concurring in part); *Cage*
17 *v. Louisiana*, 498 U.S.39, 41 (1990); *Estelle v. McGuire*, 502 U.S. 62, 72 (1991).
18 Mr. Colvin recognizes that the Nevada Supreme Court has found this instruction
19 to be permissible. *See e.g. Elvik v. State*, 114 Nev. 883, 985 P.2d 784 (1998);
20 *Bolin v. State*, 114 Nev. 503, 960 P.2d 784 (1998).

21 B. EQUAL AND EXACT JUSTICE

22 The trial court's "equal and exact justice" instruction improperly minimized
23 the State's burden of proof. The court provided the following instruction to the
24 jury:

25 INSTRUCTION NO. 38

26 Now you will listen to the arguments of counsel who will endeavor to
27 aid you to reach a proper verdict by refreshing in your minds the
28 evidence and by showing the application thereof to the law, but
29 whatever counsel may say, you will bear in mind that it is your duty
30 to be governed in your deliberation by the evidence as you understand
31 it and remember it to be and by the law as given to you in these
32 instructions with the sole, fixed and steadfast purpose of doing equal
33 and exact justice between the defendant and the State of Nevada
34 (Instruction Number 38).

35 By informing the jury that it must provide equal and exact justice between
36 the defendant and the State, this instruction created a reasonable likelihood that the

1 jury would not apply the presumption of innocence in favor of Mr. White and
2 would thereby convict and sentence based on an lesser standard of proof than the
3 constitution requires. *Sullivan v. Louisiana*, 508 U.S. 275, 281 (1993).

4 Based on the foregoing, Mr. White would respectfully request this Court
5 reverse his convictions.

6 **VII. MR. WHITE IS ENTITLED TO A REVERSAL OF HIS**
7 **CONVICTIONS BASED UPON CUMULATIVE ERROR.**

8 In *Dechant v. State*, 10 P.3d 108, 116 Nev. 918 (2000), the Nevada
9 Supreme Court reversed the murder conviction of Amy Dechant based upon the
10 cumulative effect of the errors at trial. In *Dechant*, the Nevada Supreme Court
11 provided, “[W]e have stated that if the cumulative effect of errors committed at
12 trial denies the appellant his right to a fair trial, this Court will reverse the
13 conviction.” *Id.* at 113 citing *Big Pond v. State*, 101 Nev. 1, 3, 692 P.2d 1288,
14 1289 (1985). The Nevada Supreme Court explained that there are certain factors
15 in deciding whether error is harmless or prejudicial including whether 1) the issue
16 of guilt or innocence is close, 2) the quantity and character of the error and 3) the
17 gravity of the crime charged. *Id.*

18 Based on the foregoing, Mr. White would respectfully request that this
19 Court reverse his conviction based upon cumulative errors of trial and appellate
20 counsel.

21 **VIII. MR. WHITE IS ENTITLED TO AN EVIDENTIARY HEARING.**

22 A petitioner is entitled to an evidentiary hearing where the petitioner raises
23 a colorable claim of ineffective assistance. *Smith v. McCormick*, 914 F.2d 1153,
24 1170 (9th Cir.1990); *Hendricks v. Vasquez*, 974 F.2d 1099, 1103, 1109-10 (9th
25 Cir.1992). See also *Morris v. California*, 966 F.2d 448, 454 (9th Cir.1991)
26 (remand for evidentiary hearing required where allegations in petitioner's affidavit
27 raise inference of deficient performance); *Harich v. Wainwright*, 813 F.2d 1082,
28 1090 (11th Cir.1987) (“[W]here a petitioner raises a colorable claim of ineffective
assistance, and where there has not been a state or federal hearing on this claim,

1 we must remand to the district court for an evidentiary hearing.”); *Porter v.*
2 *Wainwright*, 805 F.2d 930 (11th Cir. 1986) (without the aid of an evidentiary
3 hearing, the court cannot conclude whether attorneys properly investigated a case
4 or whether their decisions concerning evidence were made for tactical reasons).

5 In the instant case, an evidentiary hearing is necessary to question trial
6 counsel and appellate counsel. Mr. White’s counsel fell below a standard of
7 reasonableness. More importantly, based on the failures of trial and appellate
8 counsel, Mr. White was severely prejudiced, pursuant to *Strickland v. Washington*,
9 466 U. S. 668, 104 S. Ct. 205, (1984).

10 Under the facts presented here, an evidentiary hearing is mandated to
11 determine whether the performance of trial counsel and appellate counsel were
12 effective, to determine the prejudicial impact of the errors and omissions noted in
13 the petition, and to ascertain the truth in this case.

14 CONCLUSION

15 Wherefore, Mr. White respectfully requests this Court grant his Petition
16 finding he received ineffective assistance of counsel.

17 Dated this 20th day of December, 2018.

18 Respectfully Submitted,

19
20 /s/ Christopher R. Oram, Esq.
CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, ESQ.
Nevada Bar No. 4349
520 South 4th street, 2nd Floor
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
21 (702) 384-5563
22

23 Attorney for Petitioner
24 TROY WHITE
25
26
27
28

CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, LTD.
520 SOUTH 4TH STREET | SECOND FLOOR
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101
TEL. 702.384-5563 | FAX. 702.974-0623

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on the 20th day of December, 2018, I served a true and correct copy of the foregoing document entitled **SUPPLEMENTAL BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF PETITION FOR WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS (POST-CONVICTION)** to the Clark County District Attorney's Office by sending a copy via electronic mail to:

CLARK COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY
motions@clarkcountyda.com

BY:

/s/ Nancy Medina
An employee of Christopher R. Oram, Esq.

EXHIBIT A

1ST EXAM

NO PASS CODE

LAS VEGAS METROPOLITAN POLICE DEPARTMENT COMPUTER FORENSICS LAB



Examination Report

Event Number: 120727-1826

Examiner: Detective Brad Berghuis, P#4154

I. Examiner qualifications:

I, Detective Brad Berghuis P#4154, am a Police Officer with the Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department, currently assigned as a forensic examiner to the Computer Forensics Lab, having been employed by the Department for 21 years.

I currently have more than 3800 hours of police specific training, of which more than 1000 hours is in areas relevant to conducting examinations on electronic storage devices and associated technical concepts.

Certifications I hold related to the computer Forensics Field include:

DATE	CERTIFICATION
Aug 2006	US Secret Service (B-Cert) Computer Evidence Recovery
July 2007	Guidance Software – EnCE (Encase Certified Examiner) Renewed July 2012 Expires July 2015.
May 2008	CompTIA – A+ Certified IT Technician
May 2008	CompTIA – Network Plus
Oct 2009	ACE – AccessData Certified Examiner
Oct 2011	Cellebrite - Certified UFED Mobile Device Examiner
Oct 2011	Cellebrite - Certified UFED Physical Examiner

(My complete LVMPD training record is available upon request.)

II. Search Authorization:

Authorization to search the electronic storage devices in reference to this case is granted by:

Per Detective T. Sanborn, P#5450, the listed device (iPhone-4S) belongs to the victim of a homicide and no one has standing to contest the search and examination of the device.

III. Scope of exam:

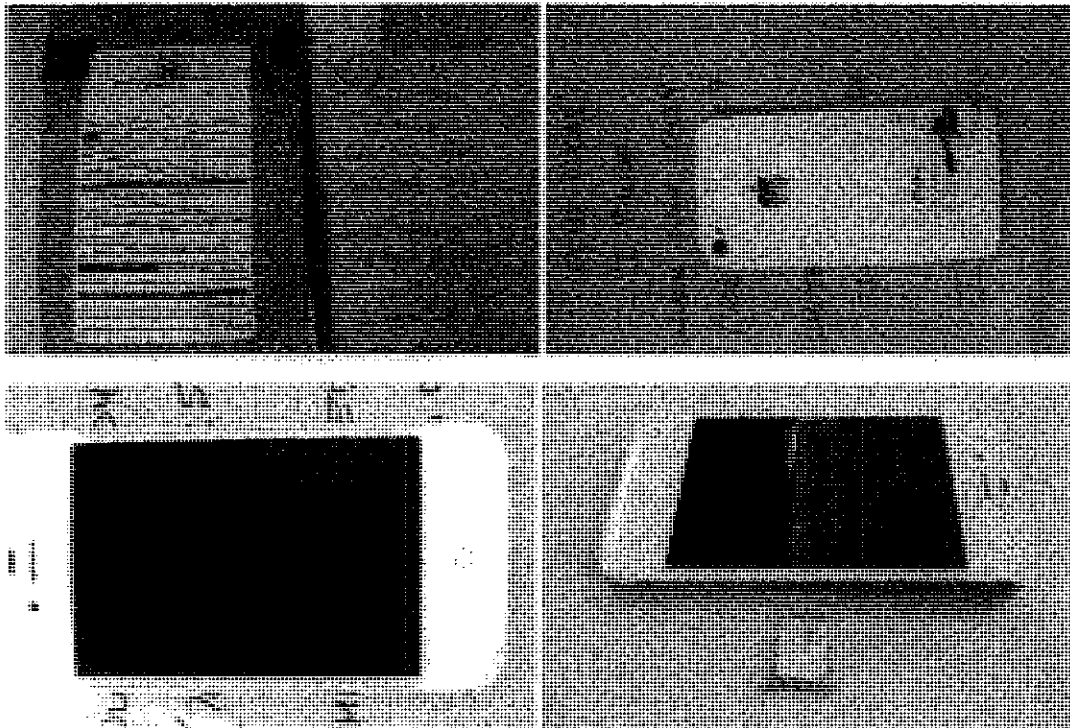
Examination of the digital storage device(s) in this case will consist of a complete extraction of the phone's contents.

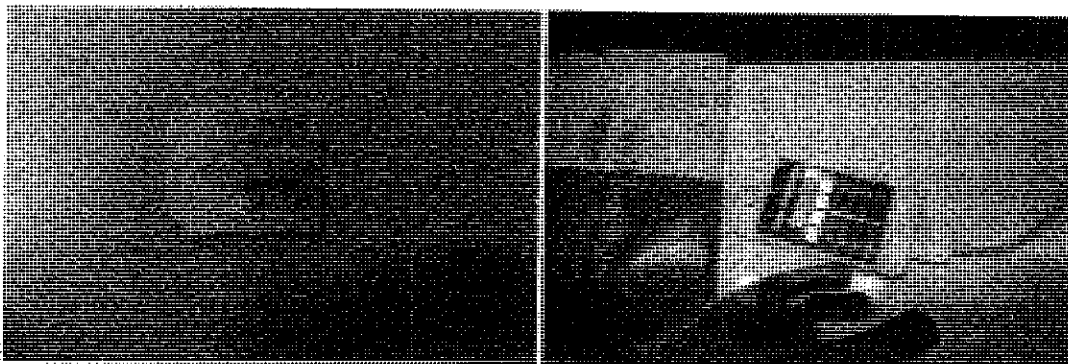
"A complete download of the victim's i-Phone, to include all stored media, call logs, text messages, contacts, etc... The phone belonged to the victim, who is now deceased, so there are no search warrant/standing issues. Any questions, please call Detective Tate Sanborn, desk. ext. 3604, cell. 289-5622."

IV. Evidence to be examined:

The digital storage devices consist of items in the custody of the Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department, under Event Number 120727-1826. Specifically, the following evidence items were examined:

- (1) **Package #1, Item #1**, (description) White Apple, A1387, iPhone-4S, SN-C39GHB4XDTFC contained a Verizon SIM card (ICCID-8931440880610648132).





NOTE: It is the recommendation of the Computer Forensics Lab that the original computers, cell phones, digital devices, and etc. imaged and examined under this event number, be retained in the LVMPD Evidence Vault until adjudication of the case.

V. Approved CFL tools

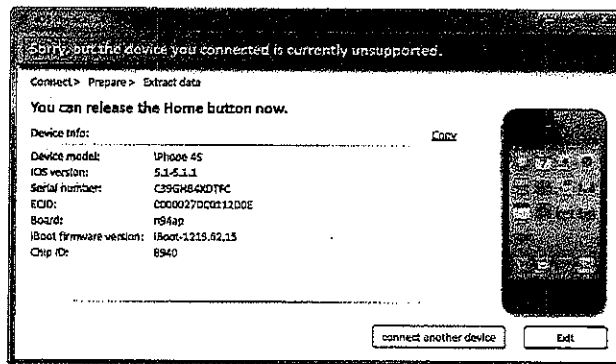
The following is a list of the specific tools used to image and examine the electronic storage devices in this case:

- (1) Susteen's Secure View v3.11
- (2) Cellebrite – UFED (hardware).
- (3) Ramsey Faraday Safe/Container (RF-Blocker)
- (4)

VI. Exam findings and Analysis

- (1) Package #1, Item #1, (description) Package #1, Item #1, (description) White Apple, A1387, iPhone-4S, SN-C39GHB4XDTFC contained a Verizon SIM card (ICCID-8931440880610648132).

The White Apple, A1387, iPhone-4S, was placed into a Ramsey Faraday container and the battery was charged in preparation for examination. The Ramsey Faraday box/container was used to isolate the phone from radio signals such as WiFi, Bluetooth, and the mobile provider's network. This is done to preserve the integrity of the digital data contained within the mobile phone. Once the phone was sufficiently charged it was powered-on inside the Faraday box where I attempted to configure the phone into airplane mode which disables the WiFi, Bluetooth, and Cellular radios. Unfortunately, the phone was passcode locked. I subsequently used Cellebrite's application to verify that I would not be able to acquire and extract the data from the phone, and recover limited information such as model, iOS version, serial number, and etc... .



[\[View the related Cellebrite report here.\]](#)

As a result of the lack of success, I removed the Verizon SIM card (ICCID-8931440880610648132) and performed a separate examination and extraction of the SIM card using Secure View.

The results were very limited and provided the IMSI (International Mobile Subscriber Identity) which can be used to subpoena subscriber information is necessary. The ICCID and one phone number was recovered.

For additional details please view the related report created by Secure View from the hyperlink provided.

[\[View the related Secure View report here.\]](#)

(1) Identified issues

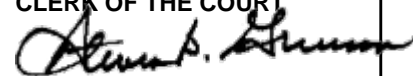
~~The iPhone-4S was passcode locked and currently no one has a solution for such a condition.~~

(2) Additional information

Case investigators / detectives need to review all reports and bookmarks for relevancy and compliance with the search warrant.

(3) Relevant terms and definitions

[\[View the Relevant terms and definitions document here.\]](#)



1 **OPPS**
2 STEVEN B. WOLFSON
3 Clark County District Attorney
4 Nevada Bar #001565
5 CHARLES THOMAN
6 Chief Deputy District Attorney
7 Nevada Bar #12649
8 200 Lewis Avenue
9 Las Vegas, Nevada 89155-2212
10 (702) 671-2500
11 Attorney for Plaintiff

7 DISTRICT COURT
8 CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

9 THE STATE OF NEVADA,
10
11 Plaintiff,

11 -vs-

12 TROY WHITE,
13 #1383512

14 Defendant.

CASE NO: C-12-286357-1
DEPT NO: XXVIII

15 **STATE'S OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANT'S PETITION FOR WRIT OF HABEAS**
16 **CORPUS AND MOTION TO OBTAIN EXPERT AND PAYMENT FOR FEES**

17 DATE OF HEARING: MARCH 27, 2019
18 TIME OF HEARING: 9:00 AM

18 COMES NOW, the State of Nevada, by STEVEN B. WOLFSON, Clark County
19 District Attorney, through CHARLES THOMAN, Chief Deputy District Attorney, and moves
20 this Honorable Court for an order denying the Defendant's Petition For Writ Of Habeas Corpus
21 And Motion To Obtain Expert And Payment For Fees.

22 This Opposition is made and based upon all the papers and pleadings on file herein, the
23 attached points and authorities in support hereof, and oral argument at the time of hearing, if
24 deemed necessary by this Honorable Court.

25 ///

26 ///

27 ///

28 ///

1 **POINTS AND AUTHORITIES**

2 **STATEMENT OF THE CASE**

3 On December 12, 2017, Defendant Troy White ("White") was charged by way of
4 Information with the following counts: Count 1, BURGLARY WHILE IN POSSESSION OF
5 A FIREARM (Category B Felony - NRS 205.060); Count 2, MURDER WITH USE OF A
6 DEADLY WEAPON (Category A Felony - NRS 200.010, 200.030, 193.165); Count 3,
7 ATTEMPT MURDER WITH USE OF A DEADLY WEAPON (Category B Felony - NRS
8 200.010, 200.030, 193.330, 193.165); Count 4, CARRYING A CONCEALED FIREARM OR
9 OTHER DEADLY WEAPON (Category C Felony - NRS 202.350(1)(d)(3)); and Counts 5, 6,
10 7, 8, and 9, CHILD ABUSE, NEGLECT, OR ENDANGERMENT (Category B Felony - NRS
11 200.508(1)).

12 On February 4, 2013, White filed a pre-trial Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus, to
13 which the State filed a Return on March 19, 2013. On March 27, 2013, the district court
14 granted White's Petition as to Count 1 only and denied the Petition as to Count 2 through 9.
15 The State filed a Notice of Appeal that same day.

16 On August 8, 2014, the Supreme Court filed an Order affirming the district court's
17 dismissal of Count 1, holding that a person cannot burglarize his own home. On March 24,
18 2015, the State filed an Amended Information with the following charges: Count 1, MURDER
19 WITH USE OF A DEADLY WEAPON (Category A Felony - NRS 200.010, 200.030,
20 193.165); Count 2, ATTEMPT MURDER WITH USE OF A DEADLY WEAPON (Category
21 B Felony - NRS 200.010, 200.030, 193.330, 193.165); Count 3, CARRYING A
22 CONCEALED FIREARM OR OTHER DEADLY WEAPON (Category C Felony - NRS
23 202.350(1)(d)(3)); and Counts 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8, CHILD ABUSE, NEGLECT, OR
24 ENDANGERMENT (Category B Felony - NRS 200.508(1)).

25 Jury trial began on April 6, 2015, and concluded on April 17, 2015. The State also filed
26 a Second Amended Information on April 6, 2015, charging the same counts as listed in the
27 Amended Information. On April 17, 2015, the jury returned a verdict as follows: as to Count
28 1, Guilty of Second Degree Murder with Use of a Deadly Weapon; as to Count 2, Guilty of

1 Attempt Murder with Use of a Deadly Weapon; as to Count 3, Guilty of Carrying a Concealed
2 Firearm or Other Deadly Weapon; and as to Counts 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8, Guilty of Child Abuse,
3 Neglect, or Endangerment.

4 White was sentenced on July 20, 2015 as follows: as to COUNT 1, to LIFE with the
5 eligibility for parole after serving a MINIMUM of TEN (10) YEARS, plus a CONSECUTIVE
6 term of ONE HUNDRED NINETY-TWO (192) MONTHS with a MINIMUM parole
7 eligibility of SEVENTY-SIX (76) MONTHS for the Use of a Deadly Weapon; as to COUNT
8 2, to a MAXIMUM of ONE HUNDRED NINETY-TWO (192) MONTHS with a MINIMUM
9 parole eligibility of SEVENTY-SIX (76) MONTHS, plus a CONSECUTIVE term of ONE
10 HUNDRED NINETY-TWO (192) MONTHS with a MINIMUM parole eligibility of
11 SEVENTY-SIX (76) MONTHS for the Use of a Deadly Weapon; CONSECUTIVE to
12 COUNT 1; as to COUNT 3, to a MAXIMUM of FORTY-EIGHT (48) MONTHS with a
13 MINIMUM Parole Eligibility of NINETEEN (19) MONTHS, CONCURRENT WITH
14 COUNTS 1 & 2; as to COUNT 4, to a MAXIMUM of SIXTY (60) MONTHS with a
15 MINIMUM Parole Eligibility of TWENTY-FOUR (24) MONTHS, CONSECUTIVE TO
16 COUNTS 1 & 2; as to COUNT 5, to a MAXIMUM of SIXTY (60) MONTHS with a
17 MINIMUM Parole Eligibility of TWENTY-FOUR (24) MONTHS, CONCURRENT with
18 ALL OTHER COUNTS; as to COUNT 6, to a MAXIMUM of SIXTY (60) MONTHS with a
19 MINIMUM Parole Eligibility of TWENTY-FOUR (24) MONTHS, CONCURRENT with
20 ALL OTHER COUNTS; as to COUNT 7, to a MAXIMUM of SIXTY (60) MONTHS with a
21 MINIMUM Parole Eligibility of TWENTY-FOUR (24) MONTHS, CONCURRENT with
22 ALL OTHER COUNTS; as to COUNT 8, to a MAXIMUM of SIXTY (60) MONTHS with a
23 MINIMUM Parole Eligibility of TWENTY-FOUR (24) MONTHS, CONCURRENT with
24 ALL OTHER COUNTS; with ONE THOUSAND EIGHTY-EIGHT DAYS (1,088) DAYS
25 credit for time served. The AGGREGATE TOTAL sentence was LIFE with a MINIMUM OF
26 THIRTY-FOUR (34) YEARS. White's Judgment of Conviction was filed July 24, 2015, but
27 an Amended Judgment of Conviction was filed February 5, 2016, removing the aggregate
28 sentence total language.

1 On August 12, 2015, White filed a Notice of Appeal. On May 25, 2017, the Nevada
2 Supreme Court issued its Order affirming White's Judgment of Conviction. On April 24, 2018,
3 White filed a post-conviction Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus. White filed a Supplement
4 to the Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus on December 20, 2018. The State's Response
5 follows.

6 **STATEMENT OF FACTS**

7 At sentencing, the district court judge relied on the following factual synopsis set
8 forth in White's Supplemental Pre-Sentencing Report:

9 On July 27, 2012, Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department officers
10 were dispatched to local residence regarding a shooting. Upon arrival,
11 officers observed a female, later identified as victim #1 (VC2226830)
12 lying on the floor in a bedroom in the residence. Victim #1 was
13 unconscious and had an apparent gunshot wound to her chest. A male,
14 later identified as victim #2 (VC2226831), was lying on the floor
15 outside the doorway to the bedroom and he also had apparent gunshot
16 wounds. Five children, later identified as nine year old minor victim
17 #3 (VC2226832), five year old minor victim #4 (VC2226833), eight
18 year old minor victim #5 (VC2226834), six month old minor victim
19 #6 (VC2226835), and two year old minor victim #7 (VC2226836),
20 were also present in the house.

21 Medical personnel responded and transported victim #1 and victim #2
22 to a local trauma hospital. Officers later learned that victim #1 arrived
23 at the hospital and after attempts to revive her, she was pronounced
24 dead. Victim #2 underwent surgery to treat his injuries.

25 During their investigation, officers learned that victim #1 was married
26 to a male, later identified as the defendant, Troy Richard White, for
27 approximately eight years. They have three children in common,
28 identified as minor victim #5, minor victim #6, and minor victim #7,
and she has two additional children, identified as minor victim #3 and
minor victim #4, with another male.

In June 2012, victim #1 and Mr. White separated and Mr. White
moved out of the family home. However, when Mr. White exercised
his visitation on the weekends, he would stay in the home and victim
#1 would stay elsewhere.

1 Towards the end of June 2012, Mr. White became aware that victim
2 #1 was dating victim #2. Victim #1 and victim #2 talked about finding
3 their own place, but Mr. White insisted that victim #1 stay in the home
4 and advised her that it was okay for victim #2 to stay there as well.

5 On the date of the offense, Mr. White went to the residence and told
6 victim #1 that he needed to speak with her in a back room. Victim #1
7 agreed and went into a bedroom with Mr. White. After approximately
8 five minutes, victim #2 heard victim #1 yell at Mr. White to stop and
9 thought she was in trouble. Victim #2 opened the bedroom door and
10 saw Mr. White shove victim #1 and then shoot her once in the chest
11 or stomach. Mr. White then turned, shot victim #2, and victim #2 fell
12 to the ground. One bullet struck victim #2 in the arm and another
13 bullet struck him in the left abdomen. One of the bullets that struck
14 victim #2 traveled through his body, penetrated the back wall to the
15 room, and exited the residence. At the time victim #2 was shot, he was
16 standing within feet of the crib which contained six month old minor
17 victim #6.

18 After shooting victim #2, Mr. White stood over him and showed him
19 the gun. Mr. White told victim #2 that he was going to jail and he was
20 going to kill him. Mr. White also asked victim #2, "How does it feel
21 now?" As victim #2 lay on the floor, Mr. White kept coming into the
22 residence to threaten him. Mr. White finally left the residence and
23 victim #2 heard a car leave.

24 Once Mr. White fled the scene, minor victim #3 ran to a neighbor's
25 house to call for police.

26 Later that date, Mr. White turned himself in at the Yavapai County
27 Sheriff's Department in Arizona. Upon being questioned, Mr. White
28 reported that he was wanted in the Las Vegas area for shooting
someone. He stated he fled in the vehicle that was now parked in the
sheriff's department lot. Mr. White further stated the gun he used to
shoot people in the Las Vegas area was inside the vehicle in the spare
tire compartment area.

On August 10, 2012, Mr. White was extradition back from Arizona
and booked accordingly at the Clark County Detention Center.

Supplemental PSI filed August 3, 2015, at 4-5.

///

///

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 0
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

11
12
13
14
15
16

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27

1 The court begins with the presumption of effectiveness and then must determine
2 whether the defendant has demonstrated by a preponderance of the evidence that counsel was
3 ineffective. Means v. State, 120 Nev. 1001, 1011, 103 P.3d 25, 32 (2004). "Effective counsel
4 does not mean errorless counsel, but rather counsel whose assistance is '[w]ithin the range of
5 competence demanded of attorneys in criminal cases.'" Jackson v. Warden, 91 Nev. 430, 432,
6 537 P.2d 473, 474 (1975).

7 Counsel cannot be ineffective for failing to make futile objections or arguments. See
8 Ennis v. State, 122 Nev. 694, 706, 137 P.3d 1095, 1103 (2006). Trial counsel has the
9 "immediate and ultimate responsibility of deciding if and when to object, which witnesses, if
10 any, to call, and what defenses to develop." Rhyne v. State, 118 Nev. 1, 8, 38 P.3d 163, 167
11 (2002).

12 Based on the above law, the role of a court in considering allegations of ineffective
13 assistance of counsel is "not to pass upon the merits of the action not taken but to determine
14 whether, under the particular facts and circumstances of the case, trial counsel failed to render
15 reasonably effective assistance." Donovan v. State, 94 Nev. 671, 675, 584 P.2d 708, 711
16 (1978). This analysis does not mean that the court should "second guess reasoned choices
17 between trial tactics nor does it mean that defense counsel, to protect himself against
18 allegations of inadequacy, must make every conceivable motion no matter how remote the
19 possibilities are of success." Id. To be effective, the constitution "does not require that counsel
20 do what is impossible or unethical. If there is no bona fide defense to the charge, counsel
21 cannot create one and may disserve the interests of his client by attempting a useless charade."
22 United States v. Cronin, 466 U.S. 648, 657 n.19, 104 S. Ct. 2039, 2046 n.19 (1984).

23 "There are countless ways to provide effective assistance in any given case. Even the
24 best criminal defense attorneys would not defend a particular client in the same way."
25 Strickland, 466 U.S. at 689, 104 S. Ct. at 689. "Strategic choices made by counsel after
26 thoroughly investigating the plausible options are almost unchallengeable." Dawson v. State,
27 108 Nev. 112, 117, 825 P.2d 593, 596 (1992); see also Ford v. State, 105 Nev. 850, 853, 784
28 P.2d 951, 953 (1989). In essence, the court must "judge the reasonableness of counsel's

1 challenged conduct on the facts of the particular case, viewed as of the time of counsel's
2 conduct.” Strickland, 466 U.S. at 690, 104 S. Ct. at 2066.

3 Even if a defendant can demonstrate that his counsel's representation fell below an
4 objective standard of reasonableness, he must still demonstrate prejudice and show a
5 reasonable probability that, but for counsel's errors, the result of the trial would have been
6 different. McNelson v. State, 115 Nev. 396, 403, 990 P.2d 1263, 1268 (1999) (citing
7 Strickland, 466 U.S. at 687, 104 S. Ct. at 2064). “A reasonable probability is a probability
8 sufficient to undermine confidence in the outcome.” Id. (citing Strickland, 466 U.S. at 687-
9 89, 694, 104 S. Ct. at 2064-65, 2068).

10 The Nevada Supreme Court has held “that a habeas corpus petitioner must prove the
11 disputed factual allegations underlying his ineffective-assistance claim by a preponderance of
12 the evidence.” Means v. State, 120 Nev. 1001, 1012, 103 P.3d 25, 33 (2004). Furthermore,
13 claims of ineffective assistance of counsel asserted in a petition for post-conviction relief must
14 be supported with specific factual allegations, which if true, would entitle the petitioner to
15 relief. Hargrove v. State, 100 Nev. 498, 502, 686 P.2d 222, 225 (1984). “Bare” and “naked”
16 allegations are not sufficient, nor are those belied and repelled by the record. Id. NRS
17 34.735(6) states in relevant part, “[Petitioner] *must* allege specific facts supporting the claims
18 in the petition[.] . . . Failure to allege specific facts rather than just conclusions may cause your
19 petition to be dismissed.” (Emphasis added). A defendant who contends his attorney was
20 ineffective because he did not adequately investigate must show how a better investigation
21 would have rendered a more favorable outcome probable. Molina v. State, 120 Nev. 185, 192,
22 87 P.3d 533, 538 (2004).

23 **I. COUNSEL WAS NOT INEFFECTIVE FOR FAILING TO**
24 **FORENSICALLY ANALYZE WHITE’S CELL PHONE**

25 White’s first claim of ineffective assistance of trial counsel alleges that “counsel made
26 no effort to ensure that the phone was forensically analyzed to disprove allegations made by
27 the State and Mr. Averman.” Petition at 13. As set forth by White, “[t]he State’s witnesses
28 were making claims that Mr. White had delivered threatening voice mails and text messages

1 to Mr. Averman . . . [i]t was incumbent upon defense counsel to obtain a forensic analysis of
2 the phone to properly determine whether the State's witnesses were accurate or whether they
3 could have been easily impeached." Id. White also alleges Mr. Averman's testimony "may"
4 have been easily defeated had trial counsel obtained a forensic analysis of White's cell phone.
5 Id.

6 White's claim here fails for multiple reasons. Pursuant to NRS 34.735(6) and Hargrove,
7 100 Nev. at 502, 686 P.2d at 225, a petitioner must support his allegations with specific facts
8 that entitle him to relief; further, pursuant to Molina, 120 Nev. at 192, 87 P.3d at 538,
9 allegations that counsel was ineffective for failure to investigate must show how a better
10 investigation would have rendered a more favorable outcome probable. White offers no facts
11 indicating that such a forensic analysis *would* have provided witness impeachment evidence,
12 only the bare and naked assertion that such an analysis *could* have provided impeachment
13 evidence. Petition at 15. The cell phone in question was White's personal cell phone; he better
14 than anyone would have been able to assert that such messages were not sent by him to Mr.
15 Averman. Yet, despite personal knowledge of whether the messages sent from White's phone
16 came from White himself, White has set forth no affidavit or declaration in support of his
17 allegations that an analysis of the phone would have shown that another party sent the
18 messages in question, nor any indication of what such an analysis would have uncovered.
19 White's bare allegations also do not establish that a forensic analysis would have rendered a
20 more favorable trial outcome probable, as he cannot establish that a forensic analysis would
21 have uncovered evidence that would have impeached Mr. Averman's testimony. Even if a
22 forensic analysis would have uncovered evidence favorable to White, there would not be a
23 reasonable probability that the results of the trial would have been different, as there were
24 multiple eye witnesses to the murder of Echo Lucas. Thus, pursuant to Hargrove and Molina,
25 White's bare, naked assertions cannot satisfy his burden of showing a reasonable probability
26 that the outcome of the trial would have been more favorable had counsel obtained a forensic
27 examination of White's phone.
28

1 For the reasons set forth above, White has failed to show pursuant to Strickland, 466
2 U.S. at 687-88, 694, 104 S. Ct. at 2065, 2068 that his counsel's representation fell below an
3 objective standard of reasonableness, nor that but for counsel's errors, there is a reasonable
4 probability that the result of the proceedings would have been different. White's claim of
5 ineffective assistance of counsel on this matter should therefore be denied.

6 **II. COUNSEL WAS NOT INEFFECTIVE FOR FAILING TO OBJECT TO**
7 **ALLEGED ALLEGATIONS OF PRIOR BAD ACTS**

8 White's second claim of ineffective assistance of trial counsel alleges that the State
9 made an "insinuation" of "extraordinarily prejudicial innuendo" at trial, that trial counsel was
10 ineffective for failing to object to such innuendo, and that appellate counsel was ineffective
11 for failing to raise this issue on appeal. Petition at 16, 19. For the reasons set forth below, this
12 claim should be denied.

13 White's claim of ineffective assistance on counsel on this count is replete with legal
14 and factual non-sequiturs. First, the State must point out that White has, whether intentionally
15 or unintentionally, misstated the record in his Petition.¹ In Section III of his Petition, White
16 sets forth the following: "Echo Lucas' mother testified at trial. During her testimony, the State
17 asked the following question and she gave the following answer Requesting that the
18 mother speculate as to what 'things' Mr. White may have done to her, signaled to the jury that
19 there was (sic) issues of domestic violence." Petition at 16. While Echo Lucas's mother,
20 Amber Gaines, did indeed testify at trial, the State did not ask her the questions that White
21 quotes in his Petition. Those questions were asked of State's witness Timothy Henderson, a
22 minister with The Potter's House Church, where the victim and White worshipped together.
23 Trial Transcript, Day 6, at 39. White refers multiple times to "her" testimony, incorrectly
24 attributing the relevant exchange to Ms. Gaines and not to Mr. Henderson (presumably
25 Reverend Henderson). Petition at 16-19. This is relevant to understand the context of these
26

27 ¹ The misstatement of the record may be due to White's curious decision to cite not to the record in the District Court,
28 but to the Appellate's Appendix ("A.A.") filed alongside White's direct appeal in Nevada Supreme Court case 68632.
White has cited to the A.A. throughout his Petition; in an effort to assist the District Court in finding the relevant
portions of the record, the State will cite to the District Court record in its Opposition.

1 questions, as the victim's minister's intimate knowledge of a marital relationship would be
2 different than that of the victim's mother.

3 Second, White appears to argue that the following vague question was bad act evidence
4 or an insinuation thereof:

5 Q: You don't know what things the defendant might have done to
6 her, or what she might have done to him?

7 A: No, I'm not aware.

8 Petition at 16. White then admits that the question, or "insinuation," is not bad act evidence:
9 "the insinuation is more powerful than an *actual* presentation of a bad act." Id. This begs the
10 question, how could insinuating that a defendant committed a bad act possibly be worse than
11 actually presenting a specific bad act? White provides no legal authority for this assertion,
12 and as such this argument should be summarily rejected. Jones v. State, 113 Nev. 454, 468,
13 937 P.2d 55, 64 (1997) (holding that Jones' unsupported contention should be summarily
14 rejected on appeal). Another question posed by the State is also alleged to be an "insinuation"
15 of a bad act:

16 Q: At the beginning of 2012 did you learn that he may not be such
17 a wonderful husband to Echo?

18 A: Absolutely, yes.

19 Id. at 16, n. 8. A plain reading of the transcript shows that these questions were elicited to
20 show that Mr. Henderson, the minister of The Potter's House Church, lacked intimate
21 knowledge of White and the victim's relationship, and not to establish a prior bad act. The
22 question asked immediately prior to the first question White quoted in his Petition is as
23 follows:

24 Q: Just so we're clear, you have no idea the things that might have
25 upset either Echo or the defendant in the course of their relationship
26 that caused it to ultimately end in early 2012; correct?

27 A: No, I'm not aware of that. No.
28

1 Trial Transcript, Day 6, at 39. The question asked immediately prior to the second question
2 was meant to demonstrate that while White may have been a good father to his children, he
3 was not a good husband to his wife:

4 Q: You were asked where the defendant was a wonderful dad. Do
5 you remember that question?

6 A: Yes.

7 Q: And your answer was yes?

8 A: Yes.

9 Trial Transcript, Day 6, at 74. Even without examining these questions in context, the
10 questions are so facially vague that a reasonable juror would not have understood them as a
11 reference to a prior act of domestic violence. In the first question, Rev. Henderson was unaware
12 of what “things” White may have done to Ms. Lucas or vice versa, thus there can be no
13 inference of any specific bad act committed by White. In the second question, Rev. Henderson
14 merely agreed that even with his limited knowledge of their marital affairs, White was “not []
15 such a wonderful husband” to Ms. Lucas. This could have referred to any number of things
16 that would make White a bad husband and not to specific acts of domestic violence.

17 As White accurately guessed, the State asserts there is no evidence of any prior bad act
18 in the preceding questions. Instead, White alleges that the jury could only have inferred that
19 the State was referring to prior bad acts because it mentioned White’s history at sentencing,
20 well after the trial had concluded and outside the presence of the jury. Such an argument is a
21 factual non-sequitur; the jury could not have inferred that the State was referring to acts of
22 domestic violence if the only evidence of such was introduced months after the jury had
23 already entered its guilty verdicts.

24 White’s legal non-sequitur is puzzling; despite his assertion that the questions solicited
25 of Rev. Henderson insinuated bad acts, as indicated by his extensive legal citations regarding
26 bad acts, he also argues—absent any legal authority—that vague insinuations of bad acts are
27 “more powerful than bad acts.” Petition at 16. The questions posed of Rev. Henderson
28 referenced no specific bad acts whatsoever committed by White. It is thus impossible to

1 analyze such questions under a bad act framework, which requires the court determine whether
2 evidence is relevant to the crime charged, proven by clear and convincing evidence, and that
3 the probative value of that evidence is not substantially outweighed by the danger of unfair
4 prejudice. Tinch v. Nevada, 113 Nev. 1170, 946 P.2d 1061 (1997). Objecting to these
5 questions on a “bad act” basis would thus have been futile, as there was no legal basis for such
6 an objection; pursuant to Ennis, 122 Nev. at 706, 137 P.3d at 1103, counsel cannot be
7 ineffective for failing to make futile objections or arguments.

8 Further, White has not shown a reasonable probability that the result of the trial would
9 have been different had the State not posed such questions or if trial counsel had objected to
10 them, as there were multiple eye witnesses to the murder of Echo Lucas and substantial
11 evidence showing that White was guilty of that murder. Thus, White cannot satisfy his burden
12 of showing a reasonable probability that the outcome of the trial would have been more
13 favorable had trial counsel objected to these alleged bad acts.

14 White’s sole argument that appellate counsel was ineffective on this issue was that
15 appellate counsel did not raise such on direct appeal. Petition at 19. As set forth above, there
16 was no legal or factual basis for such an argument on appeal; appellate counsel cannot be
17 ineffective for failing to raise futile arguments. Ennis, 122 Nev. at 706, 137 P.3d at 1103.

18 For the reasons set forth above, White has failed to show pursuant to Strickland, 466
19 U.S. at 687-88, 694, 104 S. Ct. at 2065, 2068 that his trial counsel or appellate counsel’s
20 representation fell below an objective standard of reasonableness, nor that but for counsel’s
21 errors, there is a reasonable probability that the result of the proceedings would have been
22 different. White’s claim of ineffective assistance of counsel on this matter should therefore
23 be denied.

24 **III. COUNSEL WAS NOT INEFFECTIVE FOR FAILING TO SUPPRESS**
25 **THE EVIDENCE OBTAINED FROM THE VICTIM’S CELL PHONE**

26 White asserts trial counsel was ineffective for failing to “ensure the police obtained a
27 warrant to forensically analyze the phone attributed to Echo Lucas in violation of the Sixth,
28 Fourth, and Fourteenth Amendments to the United States Constitution.” Petition at 19. The

1 meaning of this assertion is unclear; White identifies no legal support for the proposition that
2 defense counsel has a duty to prospectively instruct police to obtain a warrant prior to
3 conducting a search under the Fourth Amendment, nor a duty to prospectively prevent police
4 from performing a search until a warrant is obtained. Further, while White asserts that the
5 search in question was conducted in violation of the Fourth, Sixth, and Fourteenth
6 Amendment, he does not specify whose constitutional rights were violated from this allegedly
7 improper search; his own, or those of Ms. Lucas. Ordinarily, if trial counsel wishes to prevent
8 the introduction of evidence that was obtained in violation of a defendant's constitutional
9 rights, counsel will move to suppress such evidence after its collection and prior to trial. See
10 State v. Lloyd, 129 Nev. 739, 741, 312 P.3d 467, 468 (2013). The State will proceed under
11 the assumption that White is arguing trial counsel was ineffective for failing to suppress the
12 information from Ms. Lucas's cell phone that was allegedly obtained in violation of White's
13 Fourth, Sixth, and Fourteenth Amendment rights.

14 First, White has no standing to bring this claim. By sending messages from his phone
15 to Ms. Lucas's phone, White had no legitimate expectation in the privacy of his messages once
16 they were displayed and stored on Ms. Lucas's phone. See Smith v. Maryland, 442 U.S. 735,
17 743-44, 99 S.Ct 2577, 2581 (1979) ("[A] person has no legitimate expectation of privacy in
18 information he voluntarily turns over to third parties."). Thus, whether Ms. Lucas had singular
19 standing over the cell phone is ultimately irrelevant; as White has no legitimate expectation of
20 privacy in the text messages voluntarily sent to and stored on Ms. Lucas's cell phone, he has
21 no standing to contest its search.

22 If this court does conclude that White has standing to raise this claim, the State's
23 substantive response to White's claim is as follows. White's argument here rests on two
24 unsupported arguments: one, that someone other than Ms. Lucas had standing to assert a
25 violation of her right to be protected from unreasonable search and seizure via the investigation
26 of her cell phone; and two, that it is the State's burden to establish that only Ms. Lucas had the
27 standing to challenge a search of her phone. Petition at 20. The former has no factual support,
28 while the latter has no legal support.

1 While White argues that Riley v. California, 134 S. Ct. 2473, 189 L. Ed. 2d 430 (2014)
2 and Carpenter v. United States, 138 S. Ct. 2206, 201 L. Ed. 2d 507 (2018) support his
3 aforementioned assertions, such cases are easily distinguishable. In Riley, the defendant's
4 personal cell phone was searched after he was taken into custody; here, the cell phone belonged
5 to the victim. 134 S. Ct. at 2481. Thus, unlike in Riley where the defendant had standing to
6 assert a Fourth Amendment violation, White has submitted no evidence that he has standing
7 to assert a Fourth Amendment violation as it pertains to a search of Ms. Lucas's cell phone.
8 Carpenter on the other hand is wholly inapplicable to the instant case, as it was decided three
9 years after White's trial and is not retroactive. Even if Carpenter was retroactive however, the
10 case is easily distinguishable. Carpenter held that an individual maintains a legitimate
11 expectation of privacy in the record of his physical movements as captured through cell-site
12 location information (CSLI), and that the Government must generally obtain a search warrant
13 supported by probable cause before acquiring CSLI from a wireless carrier. 138 S. Ct. at 2217.
14 In this case, the State did not introduce evidence of White's location as captured by CSLI;
15 instead, the State introduced the substance of the texts sent by White to Ms. Lucas's phone.
16 Neither Riley nor Carpenter stand for the proposition that the State must produce evidence to
17 establish that a deceased victim was the only individual with standing to contest a search of
18 her cell phone, and White has provided no other law in support of such argument. As this
19 contention is unsupported by legal citation, it may be summarily dismissed pursuant to Jones,
20 113 Nev. at 468, 937 P.2d at 64.

21 As trial counsel did not object to this issue, all but plain error is waived. Dermody v.
22 City of Reno, 113 Nev. 207, 210-11, 931 P.2d 1354, 1357 (1997). "To amount to plain error,
23 the 'error must be so unmistakable that it is apparent from a casual inspection of the record.'" Vega v. State, 126 Nev. __, __, 236 P.3d 632, 637 (2010) (quoting Nelson, 123 Nev. at 543,
24 170 P.3d at 524). In addition, "the defendant [must] demonstrate[] that the error affected his
25 or her substantial rights, by causing 'actual prejudice or a miscarriage of justice.'" Valdez, 124
26 Nev. at 1190, 196 P.3d at 477 (quoting Green v. State, 119 Nev. 542, 545, 80 P.3d 93, 95
27 (2003)). Thus, reversal for plain error is only warranted if the error is readily apparent and the
28

1 appellant demonstrates that the error was prejudicial to his substantial rights. Martimorellan v.
2 State, 131 Nev. Adv. Op. 6, 343 P.3d 590, 593 (2015). White cannot demonstrate plain error
3 here for the reasons listed above; he has no standing to contest the search of Ms. Lucas's cell
4 phone because he voluntarily sent messages to it, thus eliminating his legitimate expectation
5 of privacy in those messages. And even if this court finds he had a legitimate expectation of
6 privacy in those messages, he has not shown that he has standing to challenge a search of Ms.
7 Lucas's phone. Further, White has produced no legal support for the assertion that the State
8 must demonstrate that no person other than a decedent victim may have standing to contest a
9 search of a decedent's cell phone. White's substantial rights have thus not been violated and
10 the failure of trial counsel to contest the search of Ms. Lucas's cell phone is not plain error.

11 Thus, White has not shown a reasonable probability that the result of the trial would
12 have been different had counsel moved for suppression of the information gained from Ms.
13 Lucas's cell phone, as there were multiple eye witnesses to the murder of Ms. Lucas and
14 substantial evidence showing that White was guilty of that murder. Thus, White cannot satisfy
15 his burden of showing a reasonable probability that the outcome of the trial would have been
16 more favorable had trial counsel objected to the introduction of White's text messages.

17 For the reasons set forth above, White has failed to show pursuant to Strickland, 466
18 U.S. at 687-88, 694, 104 S. Ct. at 2065, 2068 that his trial counsel's representation fell below
19 an objective standard of reasonableness, nor that but for counsel's errors, there is a reasonable
20 probability that the result of the proceedings would have been different. White's claim of
21 ineffective assistance of counsel on this matter should therefore be denied.

22 **IV. COUNSEL WAS NOT INEFFECTIVE FOR FAILING TO OBJECT TO**
23 **ARGUMENT BY PROSECUTOR RE: HEAT OF PASSION AND**
24 **MANSLAUGHTER**

25 White argues that the prosecutor "patently mischaracterized the standard of proof
26 necessary to find the defendant guilty of manslaughter." Petition at 21. White then
27 immediately contradicts this assertion by stating "[a]dmittedly, the jury was properly
28 instructed" as to the standard of proof on manslaughter. Id. Despite White's concession that

1 the jury was properly instructed as to the relevant standard of proof, White argues that the
2 State's closing argument somehow nullified the jury instructions, that trial counsel was
3 ineffective for failing to object to that closing argument, and that appellate counsel was
4 ineffective as well for failing to raise this issue on appeal. Petition at 21. White's claims are
5 without merit and should be denied.

6 Bizarrely, yet generously, White makes multiple arguments against his own claim in
7 the State's favor: "[u]ndoubtedly, the State will argue that Mr. White has not correctly cited
8 to the record. The State will argue that these statements were taken out of context." Petition at
9 22. The State indeed notes that White has not correctly cited to the record, as all of his citations
10 refer to the Appellate's Appendix attached to his direct appeal in Nevada Supreme Court case
11 68632. White's blatant refusal to cite to the appropriate record in this case renders the instant
12 claim appropriate for summary dismissal, as his contentions are not properly supported. Jones,
13 113 Nev. at 468, 937 P.2d 64. Further, by admitting to this court that his unsupported claim
14 takes the State out of context, White concedes that his claim is obviously frivolous,
15 unnecessary, unwarranted, and a waste of judicial resources. In further support of this
16 conclusion, White has already admitted that the jury *was* properly instructed on the proper
17 standard of proof. However, the State notes that White cites to "A.A. Vol. 10 p.1939" to show
18 the "heat of passion" instruction that was given to the jury, the instruction at page 1939 of the
19 A.A. is *not* what White cited in his Petition. White asserts that the jury was properly instructed
20 on the heat of passion defense as follows:

21 A killing committed in the heat of passion, caused by a provocation
22 sufficient to make the passion irresistible, is [V]oluntary
23 [M]anslaughter even if there is an intent to kill, so long as the
24 circumstances in which the killer was place (sic) and the facts that
25 confronted him were [such] as also would [have] aroused the
irresistible passion of the ordinarily reasonable man if likewise
situated.

26 Petition at 21. Page 1939 of the Appellate's Appendix, however, reads as follows:

27 The heat of passion which will reduce a Murder to Voluntary
28 Manslaughter must be such a passion as naturally would be aroused

1 in the mind of an ordinarily reasonable person in the same
2 circumstances. A defendant is not permitted to set up his own standard
3 of conduct and to justify or excuse himself because his passions were
4 aroused unless the circumstances in which he was placed and that
5 facts that confronted him were such as also would have aroused the
6 irresistible passion of the ordinarily reasonable man, if likewise
7 situated. The basic inquiry is whether or not, at the time of the killing,
8 the reason of the accused was obscured or disturbed by passion to such
an extent as would cause the ordinarily reasonable person of average
disposition to act rashly and without deliberation and reflection and
from such passion rather than from judgment.

9 Appellate's Appendix, NV. S. Ct. Case 68632; Jury Instructions, filed April 17, 2015, at 17.

10 The State believes White wished to cite to Jury Instructions, filed April 17, 2015, at
11 16, which shows the actual heat of passion instruction given to the jury, minus White's
12 numerous clerical errors. Regardless of the improper citation, the State is baffled at White's
13 decision to bring a claim of ineffective assistance of counsel for failing to object to argument
14 based on a paraphrasing of a jury instruction that White agrees was proper.

15 Nevertheless, even if White's Petition could be construed to allege that the State
16 committed any specific wrongdoing in its argument—which it did not—the State
17 emphatically denies that its closing argument in any way directed the jury to disregard the
18 written jury instructions regarding the standard of proof necessary to find the White guilty of
19 manslaughter. Indeed, White has cited to no such language in the State's closing because it
20 does not exist. Instead, White merely asserts—without support—that “the prosecutor
21 repeatedly informed the jury that the State's burden of proof was much less than the law
22 required.” Petition at 23.

23 Rather than instructing the jury to disregard the jury instructions, the State's closing
24 argument illustrated how White did not possess a provocation sufficient to manifest a passion
25 so “irresistible” that he could not control himself in the killing of Ms. Lucas. As noted above,
26 this is merely a paraphrase of the “heat of passion” defense as cited by White. Indeed, unlike
27 the prototypical example of a man finding another man in bed with his wife and being so
28 overcome with passion that he kills without thought or judgment, here White had been

1 separated from Ms. Lucas for months, and he knew that the victim and her boyfriend had been
2 seeing each other for some time prior to the killing. See Supplemental PSI filed August 3,
3 2015, at 4-5. Further, White did not suddenly walk into a bedroom and find the decedent
4 victim and another man in the embrace of passion; instead, Mr. Averman walked into a room
5 where White and the victim were arguing, then White opened fire, killing Ms. Lucas and
6 wounding Mr. Averman. Id. The State's argument that White did not possess "irresistible"
7 passion that overcame his judgment in the killing of Ms. Lucas is nothing more than a
8 paraphrasing of a proper jury instruction and in no way suggested a different burden of proof.

9 As the State's argument was proper and the jury was correctly instructed on the
10 burdens of proof associated with manslaughter and the heat of passion defense, any objection
11 to such at trial would have been futile. Counsel cannot be ineffective for failing to make futile
12 objections or arguments. Ennis, 122 Nev. at 706, 137 P.3d at 1103. Further, as such argument
13 would have been futile, appellate counsel was not ineffective for failing to raise such
14 argument on appeal. While White argues that raising this issue on appeal "would have
15 mandated reversal," White sets forth no argument that removing the allegedly improper
16 language from the State's closing would create a reasonable probability that the result of
17 either the instant trial or any trial subsequent to remand would have been or would be
18 different. Petition at 23.

19 For the reasons set forth above, White has failed to show pursuant to Strickland, 466
20 U.S. at 687-88, 694, 104 S. Ct. at 2065, 2068 that his counsel's representation fell below an
21 objective standard of reasonableness, nor that but for counsel's errors, there is a reasonable
22 probability that the result of the proceedings would have been different. White's claim of
23 ineffective assistance of counsel on this matter should therefore be denied.

24 **V. COUNSEL WAS NOT INEFFECTIVE FOR FAILING TO OBJECT TO**
25 **THE REASONABLE DOUBT AND EQUAL AND EXACT JUSTICE**
26 **INSTRUCTIONS**

27 White argues that trial counsel and appellate counsel were ineffective for failing to
28 challenge the following jury instruction on reasonable doubt:

INSTRUCTION NO. 27

A reasonable doubt is one based on reason. It is not mere possible doubt but is such a doubt as would govern or control a person in the more weighty affairs of life. If the minds of the jurors, after the entire comparison and consideration of all the evidence, are in such a condition that they can say they feel an abiding conviction of the truth of the charge, there is not a reasonable doubt. Doubt, to be reasonable, must be actual, not mere possibility or speculation.

Jury Instructions, filed April 17, 2015, at 31; Petition at 23-24. White also argues counsel was ineffective for failing to challenge Instruction Number 38 on “Equal and Exact Justice,” which reads as follows:

INSTRUCTION NO. 38.

Now you will listen to the arguments of counsel who will endeavor to aid you to reach a proper verdict by refreshing in your minds the evidence and by showing the application thereof to the law; but, whatever counsel may say, you will bear in mind that it is your duty to be governed in your deliberation by the evidence as you understand it and remember it to be and by the law as given to you in these instructions, with the sole, fixed, and steadfast purpose of doing equal and exact justice between the Defendant and the State of Nevada.

Jury Instructions, filed April 15, 2015, at 42; Petition at 24-25.

White concedes his arguments regarding Instruction Number 27 have no legal merit, however, as the Nevada Supreme Court has already found Instruction Number 27 permissible in Elvik v. State, 114 Nev. 883, 985 P.2d 784 (1998) and Bolin v. State, 114 Nev. 503, 960 P.2d 784 (1998). As to the second challenged instruction, White also asserts that Instruction Number 38 improperly minimized the State’s burden of proof and was thus improper pursuant to Sullivan v. Louisiana, 508 U.S. 275, 281 (1993), yet provides zero legal analysis in support of this assertion. Further, White has failed to cite to controlling case law directly adverse to his arguments regarding the propriety of the “equal and exact” jury instruction:

Appellant contends that the district court denied him the presumption of innocence by instructing the jury to do “equal and exact justice between the Defendant and the State of Nevada.” *This instruction does not concern the presumption of innocence or burden of proof.* A separate instruction informed the jury that the defendant is presumed innocent until the contrary is proven and that the state has the burden

1 of proving beyond a reasonable doubt every material element of the
2 crime and that the defendant is the person who committed the offense.
3 Appellant was not denied the presumption of innocence.

4 Leonard v. State, 114 Nev. 1196, 1209, 969 P.2d 288, 296 (1998). Nevada Rule of
5 Professional Conduct 3.2(a)(2) states that a lawyer shall not knowingly fail to disclose to the
6 tribunal legal authority in the controlling jurisdiction known to the lawyer to be directly
7 adverse to the position of the client and not disclosed by opposing counsel. The State takes
8 this opportunity to ensure that White's counsel is aware of Leonard, lest it fail to be mentioned
9 in White's potential Reply.

10 As set forth above, there are controlling Nevada cases directly adverse to White's
11 arguments that the challenged jury instructions were improper; thus, any objection to them at
12 trial would have been futile, as would be any argument that they were improper on direct
13 appeal. Trial counsel cannot be ineffective for failing to make futile objections or arguments.
14 Ennis, 122 Nev. at 706, 137 P.3d at 1103. Further, as such argument would have been futile,
15 appellate counsel was not ineffective for failing to raise such argument on appeal. White sets
16 forth no argument that an alternate, acceptable jury instruction would create a reasonable
17 probability that the result of his trial would have been different. Petition at 23-25.

18 For the reasons set forth above, White has failed to show pursuant to Strickland, 466
19 U.S. at 687-88, 694, 104 S. Ct. at 2065, 2068 that his counsel's representation fell below an
20 objective standard of reasonableness, nor that but for counsel's errors, there is a reasonable
21 probability that the result of the proceedings would have been different. White's claim of
22 ineffective assistance of counsel on this matter should therefore be denied.

23 VI. WHITE HAS NOT ESTABLISHED CUMULATIVE ERROR

24 White asserts that all of the alleged errors contained in his Petition warrant a finding of
25 cumulative error. Petition at 25. However, in the instant Petition, White has alleged multiple
26 ineffective assistance of counsel claims, and multiple claims of ineffective assistance of
27 counsel do not establish cumulative error.

28 ///

1 The Nevada Supreme Court has held that under the doctrine of cumulative error,
2 “although individual errors may be harmless, the cumulative effect of multiple errors may
3 deprive an appellant of the constitutional right to a fair trial.” Pertgen v. State, 110 Nev. 554,
4 566, 875 P.2d 361, 368 (1994) (citing Sipsas v. State, 102 Nev. 119, 716 P.2d 231 (1986); see
5 also Big Pond v. State, 101 Nev. 1, 3, 692 P.2d 1288, 1289 (1985).

6 However, the doctrine of cumulative error should not be applied to ineffective
7 assistance of counsel claims, and the Nevada Supreme Court has stated its hesitance to do so.
8 In McConnell v. State, when the defendant argued that his claims of ineffective assistance of
9 counsel amounted to cumulative error, the Nevada Supreme Court plainly said about the
10 application of the cumulative error standard to ineffective assistance claims, even after
11 acknowledging that some courts have applied that doctrine saying, “[w]e are not convinced
12 that this is the correct standard.” McConnell v. State, 125 Nev. 243, at 259, 212 P.3d 307, at
13 318.

14 Ineffective assistance of counsel claims are a rare breed of claims in that harm is an
15 element of the alleged error. That is to say, there can be no harmless ineffective assistance of
16 counsel error because prejudice (or harm) is a required element of proving the ineffective
17 assistance in the first place. Deficient performance, in and of itself, is not an error without
18 accompanying prejudice. And if prejudice exists, a reversal of the verdict is automatic.

19 Since there can be no harmless ineffective assistance of counsel, it stands to reason that
20 there cannot be cumulative error as to defendant’s claims of the ineffective assistance variety.
21 Nor should cumulative error apply on post-conviction review. Middleton v. Roper, 455 F.3d
22 838, 851 (8th Cir. 2006), cert. denial, 549 U.S. 1134, 1275 S. Ct. 980 (2007) (“a habeas
23 Petitioner cannot build a showing of prejudice on series of errors, none of which would by
24 itself meet the prejudice test.”).

25 If, however, this Court does determine that parts of unsuccessful ineffective assistance
26 of counsel claims can amount to harmless individual errors, and to the extent that Defendant
27 argues such a thing as cumulative ineffective assistance of counsel, the State submits there
28 was no ineffective assistance.

1 Here, White explicitly claims cumulative error based on ineffective assistance of
2 counsel, and requests that the Court overturn his conviction. Petition at 25. However, White
3 was unable to demonstrate prejudice on any of his ineffective assistance of counsel claims.
4 Thus, since none of his ineffective assistance of counsel claims are prejudicial or demonstrate
5 error, there cannot be a finding for cumulative error. Lee v. Lockhart, 754 F.2d 277, at 279
6 (cited by McConnell, at FN 17).

7 VII. WHITE IS NOT ENTITLED TO AN EVIDENTIARY HEARING

8 NRS 34.770 determines when a defendant is entitled to an evidentiary hearing:

- 9 1. The judge or justice, upon review of the return, answer and all
10 supporting documents which are filed, shall determine whether an
11 evidentiary hearing is required. A petitioner must not be discharged
12 or committed to the custody of a person other than the respondent
13 unless an evidentiary hearing is held.
- 14 2. If the judge or justice determines that the petitioner is not entitled
15 to relief and an evidentiary hearing is not required, he shall dismiss
16 the petition without a hearing.
- 17 3. If the judge or justice determines that an evidentiary hearing is
18 required, he shall grant the writ and shall set a date for the hearing.

19 The Nevada Supreme Court has held that if a petition can be resolved without
20 expanding the record, then no evidentiary hearing is necessary. Mann v. State, 118 Nev. 351,
21 356, 46 P.3d 1228, 1231 (2002); Marshall v. State, 110 Nev. 1328, 1331, 885 P.2d 603, 605
22 (1994). A defendant is entitled to an evidentiary hearing if his petition is supported by specific
23 factual allegations, which, if true, would entitle him to relief unless the factual allegations are
24 repelled by the record. Marshall, 110 Nev. at 1331, 885 P.2d at 605; Hargrove v. State, 100
25 Nev. 498, 503, 686 P.2d 222, 225 (1984) (holding that “[a] defendant seeking post-conviction
26 relief is not entitled to an evidentiary hearing on factual allegations belied or repelled by the
27 record”). “A claim is ‘belied’ when it is contradicted or proven to be false by the record as it
28 existed at the time the claim was made.” Mann, 118 Nev. at 354, 46 P.3d at 1230 (2002).

This Court can resolve the issues raised by White’s claims without expanding the
record, as White’s claims are questions of law and require no expansion of the record to
properly determine. White has failed to demonstrate prejudice by any of counsel’s actions,

1 thus all claims of ineffective assistance of counsel are without merit. The evidence necessary
2 to resolve all of White's claims are contained entirely within the trial court record and require
3 no further investigation or testimony. Thus, White has failed to show that an evidentiary
4 hearing is warranted pursuant to NRS 34.770, and his request for such should be denied.

5 **VIII. WHITE IS NOT ENTITLED TO EXPERT FEES**

6 When requesting funds to appoint an expert, a Petitioner is required to affirmatively
7 establish the reasonableness of the request:

8 Petitioner also raises a challenge to his conviction, arguing that
9 there was constitutional infirmity in the trial court's refusal to
10 appoint various experts and investigators to assist him. Mississippi
11 law provides a mechanism for state appointment of expert
12 assistance, and in this case the State did provide expert psychiatric
13 assistance to Caldwell at state expense. But petitioner also
14 requested appointment of a criminal investigator, a fingerprint
15 expert, and a ballistics expert, and those requests were denied. The
16 State Supreme Court affirmed the denials because the requests
17 were accompanied by no showing as to their reasonableness. For
18 example, the defendant's request for a ballistics expert included
19 little more than "the general statement that the requested expert
20 'would be of great necessarius witness.'" 443 So.2d 806, 812
21 (1983). Given that petitioner offered little more than undeveloped
22 assertions that the requested assistance would be beneficial, we
23 find no deprivation of due process in the trial judge's decision. Cf.
24 Ake v. Oklahoma, 470 U.S. 68, 82-83, 105 S. Ct. 1087, 1096-
25 1097, 84 L.Ed.2d 53 (1985) (discussing showing that would entitle
26 defendant to psychiatric assistance as matter of federal
27 constitutional law). We therefore have no need to determine as a
28 matter of federal constitutional law what if any showing would
have entitled a defendant to assistance of the type here sought.

20 Caldwell v. Mississippi, 472 U.S. 320, 323, n.1, 105 S. Ct. 2633, 2637, n.1 (1985); see also
21 Ake v. Oklahoma, 470 U.S. 68, 82-83, 105 S. Ct. 1087, 1096-1097 (1985) (issue must be a
22 substantial trial factor in order to require appointment of defense psychiatrist).

23 NRS 7.135 vests this Court with discretion to provide Petitioner with the requested
24 resources. "[T]rial courts have the inherent right . . . to order payment of such reasonable
25 amounts as they, in their discretion, deem proper and necessary." State v. Second Judicial
26 District Court, 85 Nev. 241, 245, 453 P.2d 421, 423-24 (1969). However, the Nevada Supreme
27 Court has cautioned that "the law does not require an unlimited expenditure of resources in an
28 effort to find professional support for . . . [a defendant's] theory." Sonner v. State, 112 Nev.

1 1328, 1340, 930 P.2d 707, 715 (1996) (cert. denied, 525 U.S. 886, 119 S. Ct. 199 (1998)); see
2 also Pertgen v. State, 105 Nev. 282, 284, 774 P.2d 429, 430-31 (1989) (a state is not
3 constitutionally obligated to provide a defendant as many psychiatrists as it takes to come up
4 with one who will proclaim the defendant insane). A district court must create a record
5 demonstrating that a defendant requesting public assistance for defense experts is indigent and
6 that the services requested are reasonably necessary. Widdis v. Second Judicial District Court,
7 114 Nev. 1224, 1229-30, 968 P.2d 1165, 1168-69 (1998). The burden is upon the defendant
8 to establish the necessity for the consumption of scarce resources. Gallego v. State, 117 Nev.
9 348, 370, 23 P.3d 227, 242 (2001) (abrogated on other grounds by Nunnery v. State, 127 Nev.
10 ___, 263 P.3d 235 (2011)).

11 White's request for funding for a forensic analysis expert to analyze his own cell phone
12 is without merit. As set forth by the State in Section I, *supra*, the cell phone in question was
13 White's personal cell phone; he better than anyone would have been able to assert that such
14 messages were not sent by him to Mr. Averman. Yet, despite personal knowledge of whether
15 the messages sent from White's phone came from White himself, White has set forth no
16 affidavit or declaration in support of his allegations that an analysis of the phone would have
17 shown that another party sent the messages in question, nor any indication of what such an
18 analysis would have uncovered. White's bare allegations also do not establish that a forensic
19 analysis would have rendered a more favorable trial outcome probable, as he cannot establish
20 that a forensic analysis would have uncovered evidence that would have impeached Mr.
21 Averman's testimony. Even if a forensic analysis would have uncovered evidence favorable
22 to White, there would not be a reasonable probability that the results of the trial would have
23 been different, as there were multiple eye witnesses to the murder of Echo Lucas. Further, any
24 analysis of White's own phone would only corroborate the highly incriminating evidence
25 found on Ms. Lucas's cell phone. Thus, pursuant to Hargrove and Molina, White's bare, naked
26 assertions cannot satisfy his burden of showing a reasonable probability that the outcome of
27 the trial would have been more favorable had counsel obtained a forensic examination of
28 White's phone. As a result, White has not established reasonableness or a connection to a

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

3

4
5

6

7

8
9

1

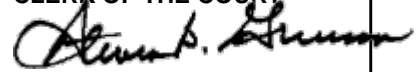
1
2

4

5
6

7
8

1



RPLY
CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, ESQ.
Nevada State Bar #004349
520 S. Fourth Street, 2nd Floor
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
(702) 384-5563

Attorney for Defendant
TROY WHITE

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

* * * * *

THE STATE OF NEVADA,
Plaintiff,

vs.

TROY WHITE,
Defendant.

CASE NO. C-12-286357-1
DEPT. NO. 28

**REPLY TO THE STATE'S RESPONSE TO DEFENDANT'S
SUPPLEMENTAL BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF PETITION FOR WRIT OF
HABEAS CORPUS (POST-CONVICTION)**

COMES NOW, Defendant, TROY WHITE, by and through his counsel of
record, CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, ESQ., hereby submits his reply to the State's
response to the Supplemental brief in support of Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus.

///

///

///

///

///

///

///

///

1 This Reply is made and based upon the pleadings and papers on file herein, the
2 Points and Authorities attached hereto, and any oral arguments adduced at the time
3 of hearing this matter.

4 DATED this 24th day of April, 2019.

5
6 Respectfully submitted

7 /s/ Christopher R. Oram, Esq.
8 CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, ESQ.
9 Nevada Bar #004349
10 520 S. Fourth Street, 2nd Floor
11 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
12 (702) 384-5563

13 Attorney for Petitioner
14 TROY WHITE
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, LTD.
520 SOUTH 4TH STREET | SECOND FLOOR
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101
TEL. 702.384-5563 | FAX. 702.974-0623

The Statement of the Case stands as enunciated in the Supplemental Brief.

From the outset, this Court must first consider the State’s complaint that Mr. White has misstated the record in his Petition (State’s Opposition, p. 10). The State alleges that Mr. White either intentionally or unintentionally misstated the record. The State further explains,

The misstatement of the record may be due to White's curious decision to cite not to the record in the District Court, but to the Appellate's Appendix ("A.A.") filed alongside White's direct appeal in Nevada Supreme Court case 68632. White has cited to the A.A. throughout his Petition; in an effort to assist the District Court in finding the relevant portions of the record, the State will cite to the District Court record in its Opposition (State's Opposition, p. 10).

Mr. White openly concedes that he cited extensively to Appellant's Appendix on direct appeal. In fact, Mr. White carefully summarized the trial transcripts and cited extensively to Appellant's Appendix on direct appeal. Whereas, the State's statement of facts derived from the Presentence Investigation Report.

The State's argument is troubling at best. For more than two decades the undersigned has been filing post-conviction writs of habeas corpus, often citing to the appendix on appeal. Comically, the State has cited to the Appendix on appeal in many of their oppositions to these writs of habeas corpus. As early as 2002, the State has been utilizing appendix citations for ease of reference. See e.g. State of Nevada v. James Chappell, C131341 (capital proceeding), State's Response to Supplemental Petition filed June 19, 2002 (Exhibit A) This is also a recent practice by the State. See e.g. State of Nevada v. Edmundo Oliveras, 10C261264-2 (murder case), State's Opposition to Defendant's petition for Post-Conviction Relief filed November 16, 2015 (Exhibit B). In just two of many examples, the State has cited to the appendix in the identical fashion that Mr. White has in this case. Not only has the State never complained about this procedure, the State

1 follows this procedure in numerous other cases.

2 Lastly, even though the State utilizes the same procedure, the State claims
3 this is an incorrect way to cite to the record (State's Opposition p. 17). The State
4 has cited to no rule or case law supporting the proposition that this type of citation
5 to the record is improper. Moreover, post-conviction writs of habeas corpus
6 invariably result in an appeal to the higher court. For example, if the State
7 prevails, the defendant will appeal. Likewise, if the defendant prevails, the State
8 will appeal. On appeal, the Nevada Supreme Court must surely appreciate the
9 consistency in citations to the record between the direct appeal and an appeal from
10 post conviction relief. Therefore, for ease of review, utilizing the same citations
11 makes the most sense. The State's contention regarding the citations is
12 disengenous.

13 ARGUMENT

14 **I. STANDARD OF REVIEW FOR INEFFECTIVE ASSISTANCE OF COUNSEL.**

15 This argument stands as enunciated in the Supplemental Brief.

16 **II. MR. WHITE RECEIVED INEFFECTIVE ASSISTANCE OF TRIAL COUNSEL FOR FAILURE TO PROPERLY INVESTIGATE BY FAILING TO FORENSICALLY ANALYZE MR. WHITE'S CELL PHONE.**

17 Mr. White argued in his Supplemental Brief that he received ineffective
18 assistance of counsel for failure of counsel to challenge the State's failure to
19 obtain a warrant to forensically analyze the cell phone (Supplemental Brief,
20 Argument IV, p. 19-20). In reviewing the file, Mr. White noticed detective
21 Berghuis' examination report which clearly stated that the iPhone belonged to the
22 victim and no one else had standing to contest the search and examination of the
23 device. Mr. White cited to Riley v. California, 134 S. Ct. 2473, 189 L. Ed. 2d 430
24 (2014) and Carpenter v. United States, 138 S. Ct. 2206, 201 L. Ed. 2d 507 (2018),
25 for the proposition that the State was required to obtain a warrant. In the
26 Supplemental Brief, it was explained, "Mr. White respectfully requests that this
27
28

1 Court order the State to produce evidence establishing that only Ms. Lucas had
2 singular standing over the forensically analyzed cell phone.” (Supplemental Brief,
3 p. 20). Rather than accept Mr. White’s invitation, the State has blatantly ignored
4 this dilemma.

5 The State argues that Mr. White has no standing to bring this claim. At one
6 point, the State argues that it is irrelevant whether the victim had singular standing
7 over the cell phone (State’s Opposition, p. 14). The State further complains that it
8 is not their burden to establish that only Ms. Lucas had standing to challenge the
9 search of the phone (State’s Opposition, p. 14). On the contrary, the State
10 originally asserted that no one else had standing over the cell phone. The State has
11 presented no evidence that this phone did not belong to Mr. White and solely
12 belonged to Ms. Lucas.

13 Obviously, if the State had this proof readily available, they would have
14 provided this in their Opposition. The State’s Opposition casts serious doubt as to
15 whether Ms. Lucas was the sole owner of the phone. Simultaneously with this
16 reply, Mr. White will file a request for limited funds for an investigator. An
17 investigation must be conducted to determine the true ownership of the cell phone.
18 This is a necessity as the State has completely ignored the request for clarification.
19 In analyzing Riley and Carpenter, the State again concludes, “...here, the cell
20 phone belonged to the victim.” (State’s Opposition, p. 15). The State further
21 argues that Mr. White has submitted no evidence that he has standing under the
22 Fourth Amendment. The state is correct, Mr. White has not been able to fully
23 investigate this matter. Mr. White fully believed that the State would provide an
24 answer to the ownership question regarding the cell phone.

25 In order to have standing, it is the burden of the accused to demonstrate that
26 the accused had ownership and control or permission from the owner to have
27 temporary authority and control over the property or item. Rakas v. Illinois, 439
28 U.S. 128, 99 S. Ct. 421 (1978).

1 Based on the State's refusal to provide clarification, Mr. White respectfully
2 requests that this Court grant funding for an investigator to unearth the answer to
3 the standing issue.

4 Next, Mr. White would like an opportunity to file a more detailed reply brief
5 once the reasonable investigation has been concluded. Mr. White cannot
6 accurately reply without the relevant investigation being conducted. Therefore,
7 Mr. White respectfully requests this Court grant the motion for investigative
8 funding and permit counsel an opportunity to provide a more detailed reply once
9 the investigation has concluded.

10 **III. MR. WHITE RECEIVED INEFFECTIVE ASSISTANCE OF TRIAL**
11 **AND APPELLATE COUNSEL FOR FAILURE TO OBJECT TO**
12 **THE STATE'S INSINUATION OF PRIOR UNKNOWN ACTS OF**
13 **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.**

14 This argument stands as enunciated in the Supplemental Brief.

15 **IV. MR. WHITE RECEIVED INEFFECTIVE ASSISTANCE OF**
16 **COUNSEL BASED ON COUNSEL'S FAILURE TO ENSURE THE**
17 **POLICE OBTAINED A WARRANT TO FORENSICALLY**
18 **ANALYZE THE PHONE ATTRIBUTED TO ECHO LUCAS IN**
19 **VIOLATION OF THE SIXTH, FOURTH AND FOURTEENTH**
20 **AMENDMENTS TO THE UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION.**

21 This argument stands as enunciated in the Supplemental Brief.

22 **V. MR. WHITE RECEIVED INEFFECTIVE ASSISTANCE OF TRIAL**
23 **AND APPELLATE COUNSEL FOR FAILURE TO OBJECT AND**
24 **RAISE ON APPEAL IMPROPER PROSECUTORIAL ARGUMENT.**

25 This argument stands as enunciated in the Supplemental Brief.

26 **VI. MR. WHITE RECEIVED INEFFECTIVE ASSISTANCE OF TRIAL**
27 **AND APPELLATE COUNSEL FOR FAILURE TO OBJECT AND**
28 **RAISE ON APPEAL THE DISTRICT COURT'S GIVING OF**
INSTRUCTION NUMBERS 18 AND 28 IN VIOLATION OF THE
FIFTH AND FOURTEENTH AMENDMENT TO THE UNITED
STATES CONSTITUTION.

This argument stands as enunciated in the Supplemental Brief.

VII. MR. WHITE IS ENTITLED TO A REVERSAL OF HIS
CONVICTIONS BASED UPON CUMULATIVE ERROR.

1 This argument stands as enunciated in the Supplemental Brief.

2 **VIII. MR. WHITE IS ENTITLED TO AN EVIDENTIARY HEARING.**

3 This argument stands as enunciated in the Supplemental Brief.

4 **CONCLUSION**

5 Wherefore, Mr. White respectfully requests this Court grant his Petition
6 finding he received ineffective assistance of counsel.

7 Dated this 24th day of April, 2019.

8 Respectfully Submitted,

9
10 /s/ Christopher R. Oram, Esq.
11 **CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, ESQ.**
12 Nevada Bar No. 4349
13 520 South 4th street, 2nd Floor
14 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
15 (702) 384-5563

16
17 Attorney for Petitioner
18 TROY WHITE
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on the 24th day of April, 2019, I served a true and correct copy of the foregoing document entitled **REPLY TO THE STATE'S RESPONSE TO DEFENDANT'S SUPPLEMENTAL BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF PETITION FOR WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS (POST-CONVICTION)** to the Clark County District Attorney's Office by sending a copy via electronic mail to:

CLARK COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY
motions@clarkcountyda.com

BY:

/s/ Nancy Medina
An employee of Christopher R. Oram, Esq.

EXHIBIT A

Original

10

RSPN
STEWART L. BELL
DISTRICT ATTORNEY
Nevada Bar #000477
200 S. Third Street
Las Vegas, Nevada 89155
(702) 455-4711
Attorney for Plaintiff

FILED

JUN 19 4 42 PM '02

Shirley B. Hargrave
CLERK

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

THE STATE OF NEVADA,

Plaintiff,

-vs-

JAMES MONTELL CHAPPELL,
#1212860

Defendant.

Case No. C131341
Dept. No. XI

STATE'S RESPONSE TO DEFENDANT'S SUPPLEMENTAL PETITION
FOR WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS
(POST CONVICTION)

DATE OF HEARING: 7-22-02
TIME OF HEARING: 9:00 A.M.

COMES NOW, the State of Nevada, by STEWART L. BELL, District Attorney, through
H. LEON SIMON, Deputy District Attorney, and hereby submits the attached Points and
Authorities in Response to Defendant's Supplemental Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post
Conviction).

This Response is made and based upon all the papers and pleadings on file herein, the
attached points and authorities in support hereof, and oral argument at the time of hearing, if
deemed necessary by this Honorable Court.

///

///

\$18

1 STATEMENT OF THE CASE

2 On October 11, 1995, James Montell Chappell, hereinafter Defendant, was charged by
3 Information with Count I- Burglary, Count II- Robbery with Use of a Deadly Weapon, and
4 Count III- Murder (open) with Use of a Deadly Weapon. On November 8, 1995, the State filed
5 a Notice of Intent of Seek the Death Penalty. On July 30, 1996, Defendant filed a Motion to
6 Strike Allegations of Aggravating Factors. The District Court denied this motion. Thereafter,
7 a jury trial commenced. On October 16, 1996, the jury returned guilty verdicts against Defendant
8 in all three counts. The penalty phase of the trial was held in which the jury sentenced
9 Defendant to death for Count III.

10 Defendant was sentenced on December 30, 1996 to the following: Count I- a maximum
11 of one hundred twenty (120) months and a minimum of forty-eight (48) months in the Nevada
12 Department of Prisons, Count II- a maximum of one hundred eighty (180) months and a
13 minimum of seventy-two (72) months in the Nevada Department of Prisons with an equal and
14 consecutive sentence for the deadly weapon enhancement to run consecutive to Count I, and
15 Count III- death to run consecutive to Counts I and II. Defendant was given one hundred ninety
16 two (192) days credit for time served. The Judgment of Conviction was filed on December 31,
17 1996.

18 On January 17, 1997, Defendant filed a Notice of Appeal with the Nevada Supreme
19 Court. Defendant's appeal was denied the by the Nevada Supreme Court on December 30, 1998.
20 The Remittitur was filed on October 26, 1999.

21 On October 19, 1999, Defendant filed a Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-
22 conviction). After post-conviction counsel was appointed, Defendant filed a Supplemental
23 Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-conviction).

24 ARGUMENT

25 **I**

26 **DEFENDANT IS NOT ENTITLED TO AN EVIDENTIARY HEARING**

27 In claim I, Defendant argues that he is entitled to an evidentiary hearing. This claim is
28 without merit. Pursuant to NRS 34.770(1), the judge or justice, upon review of the return,

1 answer and all supporting documents which are filed, shall determine whether an evidentiary
2 hearing is required. A defendant is entitled to an evidentiary hearing if his petition is supported
3 by specific factual allegations that, if true, would entitle him to relief unless the factual
4 allegations are repelled by the record. Marshall v. State, 110 Nev. 1328, 1331, 885 P.2d 603, 605
5 (1994). However, "[a] defendant seeking post-conviction relief is not entitled to an evidentiary
6 hearing on factual allegations belied or repelled by the record." Hargrove v. State, 100 Nev. 498,
7 503, 686 P.2d 222, 225 (1984); *citing* Grondin v. State, 97 Nev. 454, 634 P.2d 456 (1981). As
8 evidenced by the arguments below, the State alleges that Defendant's claims for relief are
9 without merit and belied by the record. As such, he is not entitled to an evidentiary hearing.

10 II.

11 DEFENDANT WAS PROVIDED WITH EFFECTIVE ASSISTANCE 12 OF COUNSEL

13 Defendant's arguments that his Sixth and Fourteenth Amendment rights to effective
14 assistance of counsel were violated are without merit. The Supreme Court has clearly established
15 the appropriate test for determining whether a defendant received constitutionally defective
16 assistance of counsel. To demonstrate ineffective assistance of counsel, a convicted defendant
17 must show **both** that his counsel's performance was deficient, and that the deficient performance
18 prejudiced his defense. Strickland v. Washington, 566 U.S. 668, 687, 104 S.Ct. 2052, 2064
19 (1984). The Nevada Supreme Court has adopted this test articulated by the Supreme Court.
20 Bennett v. State, 111 Nev. 1099, 1108, 901 P.2d 676, 682 (1995).

21 Counsel's performance is deficient where counsel made errors so serious that the
22 adversarial process cannot be relied on as having produced a just result. Strickland, at 686. The
23 proper standard for evaluating an attorney's performance is that of "reasonable effective
24 assistance." Strickland, at 687. This evaluation is to be done in light of all the circumstances
25 surrounding the trial. *Id.* The Supreme Court has created a strong presumption that defense
26 counsel's actions are reasonably effective:

27 Every effort [must be made] to eliminate the distorting effects of
28 hindsight to reconstruct the circumstances of counsel's challenged
conduct, and to evaluate the conduct from counsel's perspective at

1 the time. . . .A court must indulge a strong presumption that
2 counsel's conduct falls within the wide range of reasonable
professional assistance.

3 Id at 689-690. "[S]trategic choices made by counsel after thoroughly investigating the plausible
4 options are almost unchallengeable." Dawson v. State, 108 Nev. 112, 117, 825 P.2d 593, 596
5 (1992). The Nevada Supreme Court has held that it is presumed counsel fully discharged his
6 duties, and said presumption can only be overcome by strong and convincing proof to the
7 contrary. Donovan v. State, 94 Nev. 671, 675, 584 P.2d 708, 711 (1978)

8 It is not enough for a defendant to show deficient performance on the part of counsel, a
9 defendant must also demonstrate that the deficient performance prejudiced the outcome of his
10 case. Strickland v. Washington, 566 U.S. 668, 686, 104 S.Ct. 2052, 2065 (1984). In meeting
11 the prejudice requirement of an ineffective assistance of counsel claim, a defendant must show
12 a reasonable probability that, but for counsel's errors, the result of the trial would have been
13 different. McNelson v. State, 115 Nev. 396, 401, 990 P.2d 1263, 1268 (1999) *citing Strickland*,
14 566 U.S. 668, 687, 104 S.Ct. 2052, 2066 (1984). "A reasonable probability is a probability
15 sufficient to undermine confidence in the outcome." Id. citing Strickland, 466 U.S. at 687-89,
16 694.

17 Defendant claims that he received ineffective assistance of counsel when his attorney: 1)
18 failed to call witnesses during trial, 2) failed to object to the exclusion of African Americans
19 from the jury system, 3) failed to object to improper jury instructions, 4) failed to object to
20 overlapping aggravating factors used to apply the death penalty to Defendant, 5) failed to object
21 to prosecutorial misconduct during closing argument and during the penalty phase, and 6) failed
22 to object thereby precluding important issues on appeal. Applying this standard of review, the
23 State will address each of the Defendant's claims of ineffective assistance of counsel
24 individually.

25 **A. Failure to Call Witnesses**

26 Defendant asserts that his counsel was ineffective for failing to call witnesses at trial.
27 Specifically, Defendant claims that the witnesses listed in his petition would have demonstrated
28 that Defendant and the victim had a loving, rather than abusive, relationship. Pursuant to

1 Bejarano v. State, 106 Nev. 840, 842, 801 P.2d 1388, 1390 (1990), the Court need not determine
2 whether counsel's actions were ineffective prior to evaluating whether Defendant has been
3 prejudiced. In this case, Defendant has failed to demonstrate how his counsel's failure to call the
4 enumerated witnesses prejudiced him. In demonstrating that prejudice exists, the defendant must
5 show that the decision in the case would have been different absent the errors. McNelson v.
6 State, 115 Nev. 396, 401, 990 P.2d 1263, 1268 (1999). Here, the defendant cannot demonstrate
7 this.

8 Defendant claims that if the witnesses listed in his petition had testified, they would have
9 demonstrated that defendant did not commit first degree murder because their testimony would
10 have demonstrated that he had permission to be in the house and use the victim's belongings.
11 The evidence indicating to the contrary is overwhelming. Further the Nevada Supreme Court
12 found that there was ample evidence to prove the aggravating factors (robbery, burglary and
13 sexual assault) existed. See Exhibit One p. 5-8. As such, character witnesses would not have
14 changed the outcome of the case. Thus, Defendant's attorney was not ineffective for not calling
15 the witnesses.

16 **B. Failure to Object to Jury Selection**

17 Defendant claims that he received ineffective assistance of counsel because his attorney
18 failed to object to the Clark County jury selection system which systematically excludes African
19 Americans. Defendant's claim is without merit.

20 Both the Sixth and the Fourteenth Amendments to the United States Constitution
21 guarantee a defendant the right to a jury selected from a representative cross-section of the
22 community. This right requires that the pools from which juries are drawn do not systematically
23 exclude distinctive groups in the community. Taylor v. Louisiana, 419 U.S. 522, 538, 95 S.Ct.
24 692, 702 (1975). However, there is no requirement that the jury that is selected actually mirror
25 the population at large. Holland v. Illinois, 493 U.S. 474, 110 S.Ct. 803 (1990).

26 The defendant bears the burden of establishing a prima facie violation of the fair cross-
27 section requirement. In order to demonstrate a prima facie violation, the defendant must show
28 1) that the group alleged to be excluded is a distinctive group in the community, 2) that the

1 representation of this group in venires from which juries are selected is not fair and reasonable
2 in relation to the number of such persons in the community and 3) that this under representation
3 is due to systematic exclusion of the group in the jury selection process. Duren v. Missouri, 439
4 U.S. 357, 364, 99 S.Ct. 664, 668 (1979). This test has been adopted by the Nevada Supreme
5 Court. See Evans v. State, 112 Nev. 1172, 1186, 926 P.2d 265, 274 (1996).

6 Defendant has failed to meet this test. Defendant claims that African Americans have
7 been excluded from jury selection in Clark County Nevada. Although African Americans are a
8 distinctive group, Defendant has failed to prove the other two prongs required for a prima facie
9 showing that African Americans have been systematically excluded. Defendant's claim that the
10 number of African Americans on the jury was not reasonable and that they were systematically
11 excluded from the jury is belied by the record. Hargrove v. State, 100 Nev. 498, 503, 686 P.2d
12 222, 225 (1984). The record indicates that initially there were a substantial number of African
13 Americans on the entire panel from which the jury in Defendant's case was selected. (ROA Vol.
14 4 p.832). Further, several of the African American prospective jurors indicated an unwillingness
15 to serve on the jury due to their beliefs regarding the death penalty. (ROA Vol. 4 p. 832).
16 Additionally, the Nevada Supreme Court found that the two African Americans that were
17 excused from the jury based on the State's preemptory challenges were not removed based on
18 race. See Exhibit One p. 10-11. Thus, the record indicates that the representation of African
19 Americans in the jury pool was fair and that African Americans have not been excluded unfairly.

20 As Defendant has failed to show that the jury selection process was unconstitutional, he
21 cannot demonstrate that his counsel was ineffective in not objecting to it.

22 C. Failure to Object to Jury Instructions

23 Defendant alleges that he received ineffective assistance of counsel when his attorney
24 failed to object to improper jury instructions. In supporting this claim, Defendant incorporates
25 his argument in claim V. The State addresses claim V below at issue III (B). The State
26 incorporates the arguments from issue III(B) below in demonstrating that Defendant's attorney
27 was not ineffective in not objecting to the jury instructions.

28 ///

1 **D. Failure to Object to or Strike Overlapping Aggravating Circumstances**

2 Defendant asserts that his counsel was ineffective for failing to object to and move to
3 strike overlapping aggravating circumstances utilized by the State to impose the death penalty.
4 Specifically, Defendant claims that it was improper for the State to use robbery, burglary and
5 sexual assault as aggravating factors because they were all based on the same set of operative
6 facts. Additionally, Defendant claims that using all three charges as aggravating factors violated
7 the Double Jeopardy clause. The Nevada Supreme Court has dismissed this argument. See
8 Bennett v. State, 106 Nev. 135, 142, 787 P.2d 797, 801 (1990). In Bennett, the defendant argued
9 that the State had improperly used burglary and robbery as two separate aggravating factors even
10 though the charges arose out of the same indistinguishable course of conduct. Id. In disagreeing
11 with the defendant, the Nevada Supreme Court reasoned that because the defendant could be
12 prosecuted for both crimes separately and because convictions of both burglary and robbery do
13 not violate the double jeopardy clause as they are separate and distinct offenses they could both
14 be used separately as aggravating factors. Id. See also Wilson v. State, 99 Nev. 362, 376, 664
15 P.2d 328, 336 (1983) (where the court found that any enumerated felonies that are committed
16 during the course of a murder can be aggravating factors).

17 Because it was not improper for the State to use robbery, burglary and sexual assault as
18 aggravating factors, Defendant's counsel was not ineffective in not objecting to the aggravating
19 factors.

20 **E. Failure to Object to Alleged Prosecutorial Misconduct During Voir Dire and**
21 **Closing Argument**

22 Defendant argues that he received ineffective assistance of counsel when his trial counsel
23 failed to object to numerous episodes of prosecutorial misconduct during the guilt and penalty
24 phases of the trial. Defendant has failed to demonstrate that his counsel was ineffective.

25 In addressing the issue of prosecutorial misconduct, the Supreme Court has stated,

26 [A] criminal conviction is not to be lightly overturned on the basis
27 of a prosecutor's comments standing alone, for the statements or
28 conduct must be viewed in context; only by so doing can it be
 determined whether the prosecutor's conduct affected the fairness
 of the trial.

1 United States v. Young, 470 U.S. 1, 11, 105 S.Ct. 1038, 1044 (1985). Inappropriate prosecutorial
2 comments, standing alone do not warrant reversal of a criminal conviction if the proceedings
3 were otherwise fair. United States v. Young, 470 U.S. 1, 11, 105 S.Ct. 1038, 1044 (1985). In
4 order to reverse a conviction, the errors must be "of constitutional dimension and so egregious
5 that they denied [the defendant] his fundamental right to a fair jury trial." Williams v. State, 113
6 Nev. 1008, 1018, 945 P.2d 438, 444 (1997), overruled on other grounds in Byford v. State, 116
7 Nev. Adv. Op. 23, 994 P.2d 700 (2000).

8 In order for a defendant to prove prosecutorial misconduct, he must show "that the
9 remarks made by the prosecutor were 'patently prejudicial'." This standard of review is based
10 on a defendant's right to have a fair trial, not necessarily a perfect one. Ross v. State, 106 Nev.
11 924, 927, 803 P.2d 1104, 1105 (1990). The relevant inquiry is whether the prosecutor's
12 statements so contaminated the proceedings with unfairness as to make the result a denial of due
13 process. Darden v. Wainwright, 477 U.S. 168, 181, 106 S.Ct. 2464, 2471 (1986). The defendant
14 must show that the statements violated a clear and unequivocal rule of law, he was denied a
15 substantial right, and as a result, he was materially prejudiced. Libby, 109 Nev. at 911, 859 P.2d
16 at 1054.

17 Defendant points to six alleged instances of prosecutorial misconduct which his attorney
18 failed to object to. Each of these statements will be reviewed individually below.

19 **1. Statement Regarding Rehabilitation**

20 Defendant claims that the following statement was inappropriate.

21 And this is a penalty hearing. It's a penalty hearing because a
22 violent murder occurred on August 31st of 1995. So it's not
23 appropriate for you to be considering rehabilitation. This isn't a
rehabilitation hearing.

24 (ROA Vol. 11 p.2017). The State submits that this comment was not improper. In Evans v.
25 State, 117 Nev. Adv. Op. No. 50, p.15, 28 P.3d 498, 514 (2001), the defendant argued
26 misconduct occurred when the prosecutor offered his view that the penalty hearing was not a
27 rehabilitation hearing but was for the purpose of retribution and deterrence. Specifically, the
28 prosecutor said, "in my view, based upon this evidence, such a person has forfeited the right to

1 continue to live.” Id. The Nevada Supreme Court determined that there was no error in the
2 prosecutor’s remarks and explained:

3 A prosecutor in a penalty phase hearing may discuss general
4 theories of penology, such as the merits of punishment, deterrence,
5 and the death penalty. And statements indicative of opinion, belief,
or knowledge are unobjectionable when made as a conclusion from
the evidence introduced at trial.

6 Id. Thus, Defendant is incorrect in asserting that the prosecutor committed misconduct when
7 he made the statement above. During closing argument in the penalty phase of the trial, the
8 prosecutor expressed her view that the hearing was not a rehabilitation hearing. The prosecutor
9 was merely commenting on theories of penology with regard to rehabilitation. As such,
10 Defendant’s counsel was not ineffective in failing to object.

11 **2. Reference to Facts Not in Evidence**

12 Next Defendant claims that the prosecutor improperly introduced facts that were not in
13 evidence at the penalty hearing. The guilt phase and the penalty phase in a capital case are
14 separate proceedings and what is inadmissible in one may be admissible in the other. Evans v.
15 State, 112 Nev. 1172, 926 P.2d 265 (1996). The evidentiary rules are less stringent in a penalty
16 phase of the trial. Id. Evidence which may not ordinarily be admissible at trial may be admitted
17 in the penalty phase as long as the evidence does not draw its support from impalpable or highly
18 suspect evidence. Id. In this case, the prosecutor’s statements were made as a commentary on
19 the merits of the death penalty. As such, they were proper. See Evans v. State, 117 Nev. Adv.
20 Op. 50, 28 P.3d 498, 514 (2001). Defendant has failed to demonstrate that his counsel was
21 ineffective in not objecting.

22 **3. Inflammatory Statement During Closing at Penalty Hearing**

23 Defendant claims that his attorney was ineffective for failing to object to the prosecutor’s
24 inflammatory statement during closing argument. See Defendant’s Supp. Petition p. 24. The
25 Nevada Supreme Court has expressly held that a prosecutor may comment on the loss
26 experienced by the family of a murder victim. Lay v. State, 110 Nev. 1189, 1194, 886 P.2d 448,
27 451 (1994). In the instant case, the prosecutor’s statement was a comment on the effect Deborah
28 Panos’ murder had on her family and was, therefore, proper. Additionally, in Evans v. State, 117

1 Nev. Adv. Op. 50, 28 P.2d 498, 514 (2001), the Nevada Supreme Court found that the statement
2 by the prosecutor that Defendant was "an evil magnet" was not improperly inflammatory.
3 Likewise, the statements made by the prosecutor during closing argument at the penalty hearing
4 were not improperly inflammatory. Reference to the fact that the victim died, that her death
5 impacted her children did not unduly prejudice Defendant. Thus, Defendant's attorney was not
6 ineffective in not objecting to the statements.

7 **4. Statement Regarding Sending a Message to the Community**

8 Defendant also claims that his attorney was ineffective for not objecting when the
9 prosecutor encouraged the jury to send a message to the community. In his rebuttal closing
10 argument during the penalty phase, the prosecutor made the following statement.

11 My partner also mentioned deterrence. There's nothing illegitimate
12 about deterrence as a factor to be considered. You have it in this
13 case, as the ladies and gentlemen of this jury, within your power to
14 guarantee by the punishment you impose that Mr. Chappell never
15 makes another woman a corpse. You can certainly deter him and
16 you have it within your power to send a message today out into this
community, which is we do not tolerate those who have a history of
domestic violence, who will let it accelerate and become a murderer
and you can tell the other would be James Chappells what the
consequence is when you engage in that type of action.

17 (ROA Vol. 11 p. 2102). A prosecutor may ask a jury to make a statement to the community.
18 Williams v. State, 113 Nev. 1008, 1019, 945 P.2d 438, 444 (1997). In Williams, the prosecutor
19 remarked, "Do not let the system fail them again. When we failed them in the first instance it
20 cost their lives. Should we fail in this instance it will take away the meaning and dignity of their
21 lives." The Nevada Supreme Court found that this statement was not misconduct and explained
22 that the prosecutor, "may ask the jury, through its verdict, to set a standard or make a statement
23 to the community." Id. at 1020. Similar to the prosecutor in Williams, the prosecutor in this case
24 was asking the jury to make a statement to the community and specifically to the defendant. This
25 comment does not amount to prosecutorial misconduct and Defendant's attorney was not
26 ineffective in not objecting.

27 ///

28 ///

1 **5. Victim Impact Testimony During Penalty Phase.**

2 Defendant claims that his attorney was ineffective for failing to object to misconduct
3 when the State introduced victim impact testimony during the trial phase. Defendant's claim is
4 without merit. Defendant argues that the prosecutor improperly admitted victim impact
5 testimony during the penalty phase when he referenced the loss of Deborah Ann Panos and her
6 children during his closing argument.

7 All evil required was a kitchen knife, Exhibit 68-A-1. Not a large
8 knife, but deadly in its consequences for Deborah Panos. All evil
9 required was a cowering victim. Deborah Ann Panos, 26 years of
10 age, the mother of three little children aged seven, five, and three.
 Where the promise of her years once written on her brow? Where
 sleeps that promise now?

11 (ROA Vol. 9 p.1607). The Nevada Supreme Court has expressly held that a prosecutor may
12 comment on the loss experienced by the family of a murder victim. Lay v. State, 110 Nev. 1189,
13 1194, 886 P.2d 448, 451 (1994). In Lay v. State, 110 Nev. 1189, 1194, 886 P.2d 448, 451
14 (1994), the Nevada Supreme Court found that the following statement during the prosecutor's
15 closing argument was not reversible error:

16 On the night of June 4th, 1990, society received a great loss and a
17 life was taken from us. Richard Carter's family and friends can no
 longer have the opportunity to see him.

18 The statement made by the prosecutor in the instant case is similar to that above. A passing
19 reference to the fact that the victim had three children hardly constitutes victim impact
20 testimony. The State did not commit prosecutorial misconduct in making the statement above.
21 As such, Defendant's attorney was not ineffective in not objecting.

22 **6. Improper Quantification of Reasonable Doubt**

23 Defendant asserts that his attorney was ineffective when he failed to object to a statement
24 regarding reasonable doubt. Defendant has failed to show this statement prejudiced him. It is
25 improper for the State to compare reasonable doubt with decisions to buy a house, choose a
26 spouse, etc. Evans v. State, 28 P.498 (2001). However, the Nevada Supreme Court has found
27 that this comparison is not prejudicial where a proper written instruction is given. Id. In Lord v.
28 State, 107 Nev. 28, 35, 806 P.2d 548, 552 (1991), the prosecutor for the State suggested that

1 reasonable doubt was fulfilled where 90-95% of the pieces of the puzzle were there. The Nevada
2 Supreme Court found that the improper quantification of reasonable doubt was not prejudicial
3 to the defendant because the jury received the correct written instruction and because after
4 making improper comments the prosecutor stated the correct statutory definition. Id. See also
5 Randolph v. State, 36 P.3d 424 (2001) (The Nevada Supreme Court found that the statement
6 "if you have a gut feeling he's guilty, he's guilty" was not prejudicial).

7 Defendant has failed to show that the statement regarding reasonable doubt was so
8 egregious that Defendant was denied his fundamental rights. In this case, the jury was given
9 instruction number thirty-six (36) which read:

10 The Defendant is presumed innocent until the contrary is proved.
11 This presumption places upon the State the burden of proving
12 beyond a reasonable doubt every material element of the crime
charged and that the Defendant is the person who committed the
offense.

13 A reasonable doubt is one based on reason. It is not mere possible
14 doubt but is such a doubt as would govern or control a person in the
15 more weighty affairs of life. If the minds of the jurors, after the
16 entire comparison and consideration of all the evidence, are in such
a condition that they can say they feel an abiding conviction of the
truth of the charge, there is not a reasonable doubt. Doubt to be
reasonable must be actual, not mere possibility or speculation.

17 If you have a reasonable doubt as to the guilt of the Defendant, he
18 is entitled to a verdict of not guilty.

19 (ROA Vol. 9 p.1734). Instruction thirty-five did not contain any improper quantification of
20 reasonable doubt; thus, Defendant was not prejudiced by the prosecutor's statement. As such,
21 it was not improper for his attorney to fail to object.

22 **F. Failure to Preserve Valid Issues for Appeal**

23 Defendant also argues that he received ineffective assistance of counsel because his trial
24 counsel failed to make contemporaneous objections during trial, thereby precluding appellate
25 review of important issues. Defendant cites to five instances where his attorney did not object.
26 Defendant fails to demonstrate that his attorney was ineffective.

1 **1. Witnesses' Testimony During Penalty Hearing**

2 Defendant claims that he received ineffective assistance of counsel when his attorney
3 failed to object to the testimony of the victim's mother, Norma Penfield, and aunt, Carol
4 Monson, during the penalty hearing. Defendant claims that the witnesses improperly requested
5 the jury to give Defendant the death penalty.

6 The victim's mother made the following statements at the penalty phase of the hearing.

7 My only wish now is that justice will punish to the fullest the
8 person who took her life.

9 I feel the system has let her down once. I hope to heaven they don't
do it again.

10 (ROA Vol. 11 p.1964, 1974). The statements of the victim's mother were not inappropriate. A
11 State may legitimately conclude that evidence about the victim and about the impact of the
12 murder on the victim's family is relevant to the jury's decision as to whether or not the death
13 penalty should be imposed. Payne v. Tennessee, 501 U.S. 808, 111 S.Ct. 2597 (1991). The
14 statements in the instant case are similar to those made by the victims in the case of Witter v.
15 State, 112 Nev. 908, 922, 921 P.2d 886, 896 (1996). The family in Witter asked the jury to show
16 no mercy to the defendant. Id. The family also said that they wanted to do everything in their
17 power to make sure the defendant would not receive mercy. Id. In Witter, the Nevada Supreme
18 Court ruled that the statements of the victim's family were intended to ask the jury to return the
19 most severe verdict it deemed appropriate not to request a specific sentence. Similarly, the
20 statements made by the victim's mother in this case were asking the jury to return the harshest
21 punishment they could. They were not improper. Id.

22 During the penalty phase, the aunt of the victim made the following statement. "We only
23 pray now that justice will do what it needs to do and not fail her children again. By that, I mean
24 to give James what he gave Debbie, death." (ROA Vol. 11 p. 1960). Although Ms. Monson
25 indicated that the jury should give Defendant the death penalty, this was no more than harmless
26 error. In this case, the jury found four aggravating factors. (ROA Vol. 11 p. 2125-2127). Where
27 aggravating factors have been proven, this error could amount to nothing more than harmless
28 error. See Chapman v. California, 386 U.S. 18, 22, 87 S.Ct. 824, 827 (1967). Defendant's

1 attorney was not ineffective in not objecting to these statements.

2 **2. Questions Regarding Defendant's Sentence**

3 Next, Defendant suggests that his counsel was ineffective for failing to object when the
4 State questioned him about punishment. The following exchange took place between Defendant
5 and the State during cross-examination at the guilt phase of the trial.

6 MR. HARMON: As you sit here this afternoon are you
7 concerned about punishment?

8 DEFENDANT: No, sir. Whatever I get I'll accept it.

9 MR. HARMON: It doesn't matter to you whether you're
10 convicted of voluntary manslaughter or
11 murder of the second degree or murder of
12 the first degree?

13 DEFENDANT: Does it matter? Is that what you said?

14 MR. HARMON: I'm asking you if it matters which you were
15 convicted

16 DEFENDANT: No, it doesn't matter, sir. Whatever I'm
17 convicted of I'll accept it.

18 MR. HARMON: And you're not concerned if it's murder of
19 the first degree that the punishments be
20 minimized to some extent?

21 DEFENDANT: Could you please repeat that, sir.

22 MR. HARMON: You said it really doesn't matter to you what
23 you're convicted of, if it's first degree
24 murder you will accept that. Is that what
25 you said basically?

26 DEFENDANT: Yes, whatever I'm convicted of I will accept
27 it, sir.

28 MR. HARMON: My question therefore was so there isn't
some effort here on the witness stand to
present yourself in such a way that you will
minimize your punishments?

DEFENDANT: No, sir.

MR. HARMON: You don't care if you get a death sentence?

DEFENDANT: Yes, I do care if I get the death sentence.

MR. HARMON: So you don't want to get a death sentence?

1 DEFENDANT: I have three children, sir, and I want to see
2 them and be able to do something with them
3 sometime in my life.

4 MR. HARMON: So we have established that is a punishment
5 that you want to avoid; is that true?

6 DEFENDANT: Yes, sir, I am pretty sure any man or woman
7 would want to avoid the death penalty?

8 MR. HARMON: Are you telling us it doesn't matter beyond
9 that if it's life with the possibility of parole
10 or life without parole? You don't care?

11 DEFENDANT: I do care, but --

12 MR. HARMON: What do you mean you do care?

13 DEFENDANT: Of course I'm going to care, you know.

14 MR. HARMON: The bottom line is you don't want to get life
15 without parole either, do you, Mr. Chappell?

16 DEFENDANT: If I get it, I will accept it sir.

17 MR. HARMON: Is that what you want?

18 DEFENDANT: No. I have three children and I want to see
19 my three children and be able to do
20 something with em in their life. I never had
21 no father, sir.

22 MR. HARMON: So you'd certainly prefer a life with parole
23 sentence.

24 DEFENDANT: I would be honored to have life with.

25 MR. HARMON: Honored, is that your answer?

26 DEFENDANT: I would be honored to be able to get out
27 sometime in my life and be able to reconcile
28 with my children.

MR. HARMON: So you do have an interest in how this case
turns out?

DEFENDANT: Of course. Yes.

(ROA Vol. 8 p.1413-1415). The record indicates that the prosecutor was attempting to discredit Defendant's testimony by demonstrating that he had a strong personal interest in the ultimate verdict reached by the jury. The prosecutor was not addressing sentencing in order to dissuade or persuade the jury to come to a verdict, rather he was demonstrating the Defendant's own bias.

1 As such, this line of questioning was not improper. Defendant's attorney was not ineffective in
2 failing to object.

3 **3. Implication Defendant Made Up His Testimony**

4 Defendant claims that his attorney was ineffective for not objecting to the State's cross-
5 examination which allegedly implied Defendant made up his testimony in violation of
6 Defendant's Fifth Amendment rights. Specifically, Defendant claims that the State's cross-
7 examination suggested that he fabricated his testimony after hearing the DNA evidence.
8 Defendant cites to the following testimony:

9 MR. HARMON: You've had a substantial period of time to think about today,
10 haven't you?

11 DEFENDANT: Yes, sir.

12 MR. HARMON: You've known for quite a while, haven't
13 you, that at some point you would take the
witness stand and give the jury your version
of what occurred?

14 DEFENDANT: Yes, sir.

15 MR. HARMON: And once you had made that decision,
16 whenever it was, you've given a lot of
attention to what you would tell the jury?

17 DEFENDANT: I didn't make up anything, sir.

18 MR. HARMON: I didn't say you made up anything, Mr.
19 Chappell. Have you thought a lot about
what you would tell the jury?

20 DEFENDANT: No.

21 MR. HARMON: Have you thought a lot about how you
22 would act on the witness stand?

23 DEFENDANT: No, sir.

24 (ROA Vol. 8 p. 1413). The statements by the prosecutor were not a comment on Defendant's
25 Fifth Amendment right to be present at trial. The prosecutor only asked Defendant if he had
26 thought a great deal about his testimony. Defendant was the one who brought up the fact that his
27 testimony was not fabricated. The exchange indicates that the prosecutor was only trying to
28 demonstrate Defendant's bias and was not making a statement on Defendant's right to testify.

1 As such, Defendant's attorney was not ineffective in not objecting to this line of questioning.

2 **4. Failure to Strike Motion for Death Penalty Based on Race**

3 Defendant claims that his attorney was ineffective for failing to strike the motion for
4 death penalty based on the racially biased manner in which the death penalty is applied to
5 African Americans. Defendant's claim is naked allegation. Hargrove v. State, 100 Nev. 498,
6 502, 686 P.2d 222, 225 (1984). Defendant has failed to provide any evidence that the death
7 penalty notice was filed against him based on his race alone. Although Defendant provides
8 Exhibit One indicating several other cases in which the death penalty was not sought, there has
9 been no evidence that the death penalty was sought in Defendant's case based on his race. As
10 such, Defendant's attorney was not ineffective in not moving to strike the death penalty based
11 on race.

12 **5. Failure to Include Mitigating Circumstances Raised by Defendant**

13 Defendant claims that his eighth and fourteenth amendment rights were violated when
14 the District Court did not give a jury instruction delineating the mitigating factors he claimed
15 were present in addition to the statutory mitigating factors. This claim is without merit. In Byford
16 v. State, 994 P.2d 700, 715 (2000), the defendant claimed that the district court had erred in
17 refusing to give the jury an instruction regarding specific mitigating factors. The Court found
18 that the defendant had not properly preserved the issue for appeal. Id. Further, the Court
19 explained that even if the District Court erred in not giving the instruction, it did not violate the
20 eighth and fourteenth amendments pursuant to a Supreme Court decision in Buchanan v.
21 Angelone, 522 U.S. 269, 275, 118 S.Ct. 757, 761 (1998). The Nevada Supreme Court further
22 explained that the defendant had been given the opportunity to argue the additional mitigating
23 factors during the penalty hearing. Id. As in Byford, Defendant's constitutional rights were not
24 violated when the special jury instruction was not given. Further, instruction number twenty-two
25 indicated that the jury could consider any other mitigating factor. (ROA Vol. 11 p. 2153).

26 ///

27 ///

28 ///

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

III.

**DEFENDANT IS BARRED FROM RAISING CLAIMS TWO, FIVE,
SIX, SEVEN, EIGHT, AND NINE IN HIS PETITION AS THEY SHOULD
HAVE BEEN RAISED ON APPEAL**

NRS 34.810(1)(b)(2) states that the Court shall dismiss a petition for habeas corpus if the defendant's conviction was based on a trial and the grounds could have been raised in a direct appeal or a prior petition for writ of habeas corpus unless the court finds both good cause for failure to bring such issues previously and actual prejudice to the defendant. See NRS 34.810(1)(b). Good cause is "an impediment external to the defense which prevented [the petitioner] from complying with the state procedural rules." Crump v. Warden, 113 Nev. 293, 298, 934 P.2d 247, 252 (1997).

In the instant case, Defendant was convicted by a jury and subsequently raised thirteen issues in his direct appeal to the Supreme Court of Nevada. The Court disposed of each of Defendant's arguments. See Exhibit One. Because NRS 34.810 is a rule of procedural default, Defendant has the burden of demonstrating good cause for failing to raise the present grounds for post-conviction relief in his earlier petition and the burden of establishing that he will suffer actual prejudice if the grounds are not considered. Crump, 113 Nev. at 302, 934 P.2d at 252. Defendant provides no explanation for not filing these issues on direct appeal. As such, he is barred from bringing them in the instant petition. In claim five, Defendant attempts to elude this procedural bar by couching his claims that the jury instructions were constitutionally infirm in an ineffectiveness of counsel claim. Defendant should not be allowed to side step the procedural bar at NRS 34.810(1)(b)(2) in such a way. Thus, the State argues that claims two, five, six, seven, eight and nine are barred.

However, even if this Court were to address the claims which are procedurally barred, it would find no merit to their claims. The merits of these claims will be addressed below.

A. African Americans Were Not Systematically Excluded from the Jury

In claim two, Defendant asserts that his constitutional rights were violated because the Clark County jury selection system systematically excludes African Americans. Defendant's claim is without merit. As discussed above in issue II (B), Defendant has failed to establish a

1 prima facie showing that the jury selection violates the fair cross-section requirement. The record
2 indicates that a number of African Americans were originally in the jury pool and were
3 dismissed based on their beliefs regarding the death penalty.(ROA Vol. 4 p.832). As such,
4 Defendant's rights have not been violated.

5 **B. The Jury Instructions Were Not Faulty**

6 Defendant is barred from raising claims that the instructions to the jury were improper.
7 Failure to object to jury instructions or request special instructions precludes appellate review
8 of the jury instructions. Etcheverry v. State, 107 Nev. 782, 784, 821 P.2d 350 (1991). In the
9 instant case, Defendant failed to object to the jury instructions which he now claims were
10 improper. As such, he is precluded from raising these issues on appeal. Defendant attempts to
11 get around this bar by couching his objections to the jury instructions in an ineffective assistance
12 of counsel claim. Even addressed on their merits, Defendant's attorney was not improper in not
13 objecting to the jury instructions discussed below.

14 **1. Instructions Regarding Premeditation and Deliberation**

15 Defendant claims that the jury instruction on premeditation denied his due process rights
16 because it does not distinguish between first and second degree murder. Defendant also claims
17 that he received ineffective assistance of trial counsel and appellate counsel when his attorneys
18 did raise this issue before the District Court and Nevada Supreme Court. Defendant asserts that
19 the instructions are improper because they do not clarify the terms deliberation and willful only
20 premeditation. Instructions twenty-one and twenty-two were given to the jury.

21 **Instruction No. 21**

22 Murder of the First Degree is murder which is (a) perpetrated by
23 any kind of willful, deliberate and premeditated killing and/or (b)
24 committed in the perpetration of burglary or attempted burglary
and/or (c) committed in the perpetration of robbery or attempted
robbery.

25 **Instruction No. 22**

26 Premeditation is a design, a determination to kill, distinctly formed
27 in the mind at any moment before or after the time of the killing.
28 Premeditation need not be for a day, an hour or even a minute. It
may be as instantaneous as successive thoughts of the mind. For if
the jury believed from the evidence that the act constituting the

1 killing has been preceded by and has been the result of
2 premeditation, no matter how rapidly the premeditation is followed
3 by the act constituting the killing, it is willful, deliberate and
premeditated murder.

4 (ROA Vol. 9 p. 1719-1720). The Nevada Supreme Court has indicated that the instruction above,
5 the Kazalyn instruction, does not fully define "willful, deliberate, and premeditated", elements
6 of first degree murder. Byford v. State, 116 Nev. Adv. Op. 23, 994 P.2d 700, 716 (2000).
7 However, this case was tried in October of 1996 prior to the ruling in Byford and the Nevada
8 Supreme Court has indicated that the ruling in Byford is not retroactive. Garner v. State, 116
9 Nev. Adv. Op. 85, 6 P.3d 1013, 1025 (2000).

10 Further, in Garner v. State, 116 Nev. Adv. Op. 85, 9 P.3d 1013, 1024 (2000), the Nevada
11 Supreme Court clarified that its holding in Byford did not indicate that giving the Kazalyn
12 instruction constituted error. The Nevada Supreme Court stated that it did not articulate any
13 constitutional grounds for its decision in Byford. Id. There is sufficient evidence that Defendant
14 committed first degree murder. As such, Defendant's constitutional rights were not violated
15 when the Kazalyn instruction was given. Further Defendant's attorneys were not ineffective in
16 not objecting or raising the issue on appeal.

17 2. Instruction on Malice

18 Defendant claims that jury instruction number twenty was improper and that his counsel
19 was ineffective in failing to object to it. Specifically, Defendant contends that the jury instruction
20 gives the improper presumption of implied malice. Jury instruction twenty reads:

21 Express malice is that deliberate intention unlawfully to take away
22 the life of a fellow creature, which is manifested by external
circumstances capable of proof.

23 Malice may be implied when no considerable provocation appears,
24 or when all the circumstances of the killing show an abandoned and
malignant heart.

25 (ROA Vol. 9 p.1718). As Defendant admits, the Nevada Supreme Court has held that this exact
26 instruction accurately informs the jury of the distinction between express and implied malice.
27 Guy v. State, 108 Nev. 770, 777, 839 P.2d 578, 583 (1992). As such, Defendant has not
28 demonstrated that his rights have been violated. Further, Defendant's counsel was not ineffective

1 in not objecting to this instruction.

2 **3. Instruction on Character Evidence**

3 In claim seven, Defendant argues that the failure to properly appraise the jury of the use
4 of character evidence in a penalty hearing violated his constitutional rights. As argued above,
5 this issue is not properly before the court as it was not raised on direct appeal. However, even
6 based on its merits this Defendant deserves no relief. The jury was given instructions seven and
7 eight. They read as follows:

8 The jury may impose a sentence of death only if (1) the jurors
9 unanimously find at least one aggravating circumstance has been
10 established beyond a reasonable doubt and (2) the jurors
11 unanimously find that there are no mitigating circumstances
12 sufficient to outweigh the aggravating circumstances or
13 circumstances found.

14 The law never requires that a sentence of death be imposed; the jury
15 however, may only consider the option of sentencing the Defendant
16 to death where the State has established beyond a reasonable doubt
17 that an aggravating circumstance or circumstances exist and the
18 mitigating evidence is not sufficient to outweigh the aggravating
19 circumstance.

20 (ROA Vol. 11 p.2138-2139). These two jury instructions made it clear that the jury could not
21 sentence Defendant to death based on character evidence presented during the penalty hearing.
22 Further, the jury found four aggravating factors and found that these factors outweighed the
23 mitigating circumstances. (ROA Vol. 11 p.2125-2127). Thus, it is clear that the jury followed
24 the instructions above. As such, the failure to instruct the jury that they could not consider
25 character evidence prior to finding aggravating circumstances could be nothing more than
26 harmless error. Chapman v. California, 386 U.S. 18, 22, 87 S.Ct. 824, 826 (1967).

27 **4. Instruction Regarding Sympathy**

28 Defendant claims that the jury was improperly instructed that it could not consider
sympathy in mitigation of the death penalty. Specifically, Defendant claims that this instruction
undermined the jury's ability to consider mitigating evidence. Further Defendant claims that both
his trial and appellate counsel were ineffective in not raising this issue.

///

///

1 In this case, the jury was given instruction number twenty-eight which reads:

2 Although you are to consider only the evidence in the case in
3 reaching a verdict, you must bring to the consideration of the
4 evidence your everyday common sense and judgment as reasonable
5 men and women. Thus, you are not limited solely to what you see
6 and hear as the witnesses testify. You may draw reasonable
7 inferences from the evidence which you feel are justified in the light
8 of common experience, keeping in mind that such inferences should
9 not be based on speculation or guess.

10 A verdict may never be influenced by sympathy, prejudice or public
11 opinion. Your decision should be the product of sincere judgment
12 and sound discretion in accordance with these rules of law.

13 (ROA Vol. 11 p. 2159). Defendant's claim that this instruction restricted the jury's consideration
14 of mitigating factors has previously been rejected by the Nevada Supreme Court. Lay v. State,
15 110 Nev. 1189, 1194, 886 P.2d 448, 451 (1994). The Nevada Supreme Court has approved the
16 instruction above so long as the jury is instructed to consider the mitigating circumstances placed
17 before it. Id. In the instant case, jury instruction twenty-two listed the mitigating factors for first
18 degree murder. (ROA Vol. 11 p.2153). In addition, instruction number thirty advised the jury:

19 The Court has submitted two sets of verdicts to you. One set of
20 verdicts reflects the four possible punishments which may be
21 imposed. The other verdicts are special verdicts. They are to reflect
22 your findings with respect to the presence or absence and weight to
23 be given any aggravating circumstance and any mitigating
24 circumstance.

25 (ROA Vol. 11 p.2161). It is evident from the record that the jury was instructed to consider
26 mitigating circumstances. As such, the antisympathy jury instruction was not improper. See Lay
27 v. State, 110 Nev. 1189, 1194, 886 P.2d 448, 451 (1994).

28 **5. Instruction on Specific Mitigating Circumstances**

Defendant claims that his Eighth and Fourteenth amendment rights were violated when
the District Court did not give a jury instruction delineating the mitigating factors he claimed
were present in addition to the statutory mitigating factors. As discussed above in issue II (F)(5),
this claim is without merit. In Byford v. State, 994 P.2d 700, 715 (2000), the Nevada Supreme
Court explained that even if the District Court erred in not giving the instruction, it did not
violate the eighth and fourteenth amendments pursuant to a Supreme Court decision in Buchanan

1 v. Angelone, 522 U.S. 269, 275, 118 S.Ct. 757, 761 (1998). As in Byford, Defendant's
2 constitutional rights were not violated when the special jury instruction was not given. Further,
3 instruction number twenty-two indicated that the jury could consider any other mitigating factor.
4 (ROA Vol. 11 p. 2153).

5 **C. The Aggravating Circumstances Are Not Unconstitutional**

6 In claim six, Defendant asserts that the State's use of overlapping aggravating
7 circumstances to impose the death penalty was unconstitutional. As discussed above in issue II
8 (D), the use of burglary, robbery and sexual assault as aggravating factors was not improper. In
9 Bennett v. State, 106 Nev. 135, 142, 787 P.2d 797, 801 (1990), the defendant argued that the
10 State had improperly used burglary and robbery as two separate aggravating factors even though
11 the charges arose out of the same indistinguishable course of conduct. Id. In disagreeing with
12 the defendant, the Nevada Supreme Court reasoned that because defendant could be prosecuted
13 for both crimes separately and because convictions of both burglary and robbery do not violate
14 the double jeopardy clause as they are separate and distinct offenses they could be used
15 separately as aggravating factors. Id. See also Wilson v. State, 99 Nev. 362, 376, 664 P.2d 328,
16 336 (1983) (where the court found that any enumerated felonies that are committed during the
17 course of a murder can be aggravating factors). Thus, it was not improper for the State to use
18 robbery, burglary and sexual assault as aggravating factors.

19 **D. The Lack of a Jury Instruction Prohibiting the Jury from Considering**
20 **Character Evidence Did Not Violate Defendant's Constitutional Rights**

21 Defendant claims that the failure to properly appraise the jury of the use of character
22 evidence in a penalty hearing violated his constitutional rights. As discussed above in issue III
23 (B)(3), Defendant deserves no relief. Two jury instructions, numbers seven and eight, made it
24 clear that the jury could not sentence Defendant to death without finding aggravating factors
25 which outweighed the mitigating factors. (ROA Vol. 11 p. 2138-2139). As such, the jury was
26 aware that they could not sentence Defendant to death based on character evidence presented
27 during the penalty hearing. Further, the jury found four aggravating factors. (ROA Vol. 11 p.
28 2125-2127). As such, the failure to instruct the jury that they could not consider character

1 evidence prior to finding aggravating circumstances could be nothing more than harmless error.
2 Chapman v. California, 386 U.S. 18, 22, 87 S.Ct. 824, 826 (1967).

3 **E. The Application of Death Penalty was not Racially Motivated**

4 In claim eight, Defendant asserts that the death penalty was inappropriately applied to him
5 based on his race in violation of his constitutional rights. A defendant who seeks to assert an
6 Equal Protection clause violation must prove that prosecuting authorities acted with
7 discriminatory purpose in his particular case. McClesky v. Kemp, 481 U.S. 279, 292, 107 S.Ct.
8 1756, 1767 (1986). Defendant has provided no evidence that would support his inference that
9 Defendant's race played a part in the prosecution's decision to seek the death penalty in his case.
10 Instead, Defendant presents three completely unrelated cases in which the death penalty was not
11 sought. As Defendant has provided no evidence that the State acted with discriminatory purpose
12 in prosecuting his case, he has failed to demonstrate a violation of the equal protection clause
13 has occurred.

14 **F. The Administration of Capital Punishment in Nevada is Not Arbitrary**

15 In claim nine, Defendant argues that the imposition of the death penalty in Nevada is
16 arbitrary and therefore, unconstitutional. Both the United States Supreme Court and the Nevada
17 Supreme Court have repeatedly upheld the constitutionality of the death penalty. Colwell v.
18 State, 112 Nev. 807, 814, 919 P.2d 403, 408 (1996). Defendant's claim that the State of Nevada
19 arbitrarily applies the death penalty is a naked allegation unsubstantiated by fact. See Hargrove
20 v. State, 100 Nev. 498, 503, 686 P.2d 222, 225 (1984).

21 **IV.**

22 **DEFENDANT'S APPELLATE COUNSEL WAS EFFECTIVE**

23 The United States Supreme Court has held that there is a constitutional right to effective
24 assistance of counsel in a direct appeal from a judgment of conviction. Evitts v. Lucey, 469 U.S.
25 395, 397, 105 S.Ct. 830, 836-837 (1985); see also, Burke v. State, 110 Nev. 1366, 1368, 887
26 P.2d 267, 268 (1994). The federal courts have held that in order to claim ineffective assistance
27 of appellate counsel the defendant must satisfy the two-prong test of Strickland v. Washington
28 by demonstrating that: (1) counsel's representation fell below an objective standard of

1 reasonableness; and (2) but for counsel's errors, there was a reasonable probability that the result
2 of the proceedings would have been different. See Strickland, 466 U.S. at 687-688 & 694, 104
3 S.Ct. at 2065 & 2068; Williams v. Collins, 16 F.3d 626, 635 (5th Cir. 1994); Hollenback v.
4 United States, 987 F.2d 1272, 1275 (7th Cir. 1993); Heath v. Jones, 941 F.2d 1126, 1130 (11th
5 Cir. 1991).

6 Further, there is a strong presumption that counsel's performance was reasonable and fell
7 within "the wide range of reasonable professional assistance." See, United States v. Aguirre, 912
8 F.2d 555, 560 (2nd Cir. 1990); citing Strickland, 466 U.S. at 689, 104 S.Ct. at 2065. The
9 Nevada Supreme Court, although not yet affirming the decision of the federal courts, has held
10 that all appeals must be "pursued in a manner meeting high standards of diligence,
11 professionalism and competence." Burke v. State, 110 Nev. 1366, 1368, 887 P.2d 267, 268
12 (1994). Finally, in order to prove that appellate counsel's alleged error was prejudicial, the
13 defendant must show that the omitted issue would have had a reasonable probability of success
14 on appeal. See Duhamel v. Collins, 955 F.2d 962, 967 (5th Cir. 1992); Heath, 941 F.2d at 1132.

15 Counsel is not required to assert frivolous claims on appeal. The Defendant has the
16 ultimate authority to make fundamental decisions regarding his case. Jones v. Barnes, 463 U.S.
17 745, 751, 103 S.Ct. 3308, 3312 (1983). However, the Defendant does not have the constitutional
18 right to "compel appointed counsel to press nonfrivolous points requested by the client, if
19 counsel, as a matter of professional judgment, decides not to present those points." Id. In
20 reaching this conclusion, the Supreme Court has recognized the "importance of winnowing out
21 weaker arguments on appeal and focusing on one central issue if possible, or at most, on a few
22 key issues." Jones, 463 U.S. at 751-752, 103 S.Ct. at 3313. In particular, a "brief that raises
23 every colorable issue runs the risk of burying the good arguments ... in a verbal mound made up
24 of strong and weak contentions." Id. at 753, 3313. The Court has, therefore, held that for
25 "judges to second guess reasonable professional judgments and impose on appointed counsel
26 a duty to raise every 'colorable' claim suggested by a client would deserve the very goal of
27 vigorous and effective advocacy." Id. at 754, 3314.

28 ///

1 Similar to the standards of ineffective assistance regarding trial counsel, appellate counsel
2 has the right and discretion to employ his professional knowledge and tactics in construing a
3 defendant's appeal. Unless the Defendant can demonstrate that counsel did not provide
4 "reasonably effective assistance," appellate counsel's professional conduct will be upheld as
5 effective. See Strickland, 466 U.S. at 687, 104 S.Ct. at 2064; Love, 109 Nev. at 1138, 865 P.2d
6 at 323. The Defendant has not shown that appellate counsel acted unreasonably. Furthermore,
7 appellate counsel did raise key issues on direct appeal. Obviously, appellate counsel focused on
8 those issues that had the greatest chance of success on appeal and thus any argument of
9 ineffectiveness is without merit.

10 **1. Instructions were Proper**

11 Defendant claims that his appellate counsel was ineffective for not raising claims on
12 direct appeal regarding improper jury instructions. These claims have been addressed above in
13 issue III (B). As the jury instructions were proper, Defendant cannot show his appellate counsel
14 was ineffective.

15 **2. Overlapping Aggravators**

16 Defendant asserts that his appellate counsel was ineffective for failing to object to and
17 move to strike overlapping aggravating circumstances utilized by the State to impose the death
18 penalty. As discussed above, in issue II (D) the aggravating factors presented by the State were
19 not overlapping. As such, Defendant's appellate counsel was not ineffective.

20 **3. Prosecutorial Misconduct**

21 Defendant claims that his appellate counsel was ineffective for failing to raise issues
22 regarding instances of prosecutorial misconduct. As discussed above in issue II (E), the
23 prosecutor was did not commit misconduct. Thus, Defendant's claim is without merit.

24 **4. Application of Death Penalty Based on Race.**

25 This issue was addressed above in issue III (E). As it is without merit, Defendant cannot
26 demonstrate that his appellate counsel was ineffective.

27 ///

28 ///

1

2

5

6

9

10

12

15

17

18

19

20

23

26

1 with the requirement to address issues presented on appeal. This is belied by the record. See
2 Hargrove v. State. In its order, the Nevada Supreme Court listed the six issues and stated, "We
3 have reviewed each of these issues and conclude they lack merit." See Exhibit One p. 10-11.

4 Further, the Supreme Court's order indicates that it completed the review as required by
5 NRS 177.055 (2) (b-d). In its order under the heading "Mandatory review of propriety of death
6 penalty", the Nevada Supreme Court stated:

7 NRS 177.055(2) requires this court to review every death penalty
8 sentence. Pursuant to the statutory requirement, and in addition to
9 the contentions raised by Chappell and addressed above, we have
10 determined that the aggravating circumstances of robbery, burglary
11 and sexual assault, found by the jury, are supported by sufficient
12 evidence. Moreover, there is no evidence in the record indicating
that Chappell's death sentence was imposed under the influence of
passion prejudice or any arbitrary factor. Lastly, we have concluded
that the death sentence Chappell received was not excessive
considering the seriousness of his crimes and Chappell as a person.

13 See Exhibit One p. 10. The record indicates that the Supreme Court fully complied with the
14 mandatory review of Defendant's death sentence. As such, Defendant's claim that his rights
15 were violated is without merit. Furthermore, in so much as Defendant is asking the District Court
16 to find that the Supreme Court of Nevada erred, the District Court does not have jurisdiction to
17 do so. Nev. Const. Article 6 Section 6.

18 CONCLUSION

19 Based on the foregoing arguments, the Court should deny Defendant's Supplemental
20 Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus.

21 DATED this 18 day of June, 2002.

22 Respectfully submitted,

23 STEWART L. BELL
24 DISTRICT ATTORNEY
25 Nevada Bar #000477

26 BY H. Leon Simon
27 H. LEON SIMON
28 Deputy District Attorney
Nevada Bar #000411

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

RECEIPT OF COPY

RECEIPT OF A COPY of the above and foregoing STATE'S RESPONSE TO
DEFENDANT'S SUPPLEMENTAL PETITION FOR WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS (POST
CONVICTION) is hereby acknowledged this 19 day of June, 2002.

DAVID M. SCHIECK, ESQ.

BY David M. Schieck, Esq /mt
302 E. Carson Ave., #600
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

RECEIVED

No. 29884 JAN 3 4 1999

APPELLATE DIVISION

JAMES MONTELL CHAPPELL,

Appellant,

vs.

THE STATE OF NEVADA,

Respondent.

FILED

DEC 30 1998

JANETTE M. BLOOM
CLERK OF SUPREME COURT
BY *J. Richards*
DEPUTY CLERK

Appeal from a judgment of conviction pursuant to a jury verdict of one count each of burglary, robbery with the use of a deadly weapon, and first-degree murder with the use of a deadly weapon, and from a sentence of death. Eighth Judicial District Court, Clark County; A. William Maupin, Judge.

Affirmed.

Morgan D. Harris, Public Defender, Michael L. Miller, Deputy Public Defender, Howard S. Brooks, Deputy Public Defender, Clark County, for Appellant.

Frankie Sue Del Papa, Attorney General, Carson City; Stewart L. Bell, District Attorney, James Tufteland, Chief Deputy District Attorney, Abbi Silver, Deputy District Attorney, Clark County, for Respondent.

O P I N I O N

PER CURIAM:

On the morning of August 31, 1995, James Montell Chappell was mistakenly released from prison in Las Vegas where he had been serving time since June 1995 for domestic battery. Upon his release, Chappell went to the Ballerina Mobile Home Park in Las Vegas where his ex-girlfriend, Deborah Panos, lived with their three children. Chappell entered Panos' trailer by climbing through the window. Panos was home alone, and she and Chappell engaged in sexual intercourse. Sometime later that morning, Chappell repeatedly stabbed Panos with a kitchen knife, killing her. Chappell then left the

EXHIBIT" 1 "

trailer park in Panos' car and drove to a nearby housing complex.

The State filed an information on October 11, 1995, charging Chappell with one count of burglary, one count of robbery with the use of a deadly weapon, and one count of murder with the use of a deadly weapon. On November 8, 1995, the State filed a notice of intent to seek the death penalty. The notice listed four aggravating circumstances: (1) the murder was committed during the commission of or an attempt to commit any robbery; (2) the murder was committed during the commission of or an attempt to commit any burglary and/or home invasion; (3) the murder was committed during the commission of or an attempt to commit any sexual assault; and (4) the murder involved torture or depravity of mind.

Prior to trial, Chappell offered to stipulate that he (1) entered Panos' trailer home through a window, (2) engaged in sexual intercourse with Panos, (3) caused Panos' death by stabbing her with a kitchen knife, and (4) was jealous of Panos giving and receiving attention from other men. The State accepted the stipulations, and the case proceeded to trial on October 7, 1996.

Chappell took the witness stand on his own behalf and testified that he considered the trailer to be his home and that he had entered through the trailer's window because he had lost his key and did not know that Panos was at home. He testified that Panos greeted him as he entered the trailer and that they had consensual sexual intercourse. Chappell testified that he left with Panos to pick up their children from day care and discovered in the car a love letter addressed to Panos. Chappell, enraged, dragged Panos back into the trailer where he stabbed her to death. Chappell argued that his actions were the result of a jealous rage.

The jury convicted Chappell of all charges. Following a penalty hearing, the jury returned a sentence of death on the murder charge, finding two mitigating circumstances -- murder committed while Chappell was under the influence of extreme mental or emotional disturbance and "any other mitigating circumstances" -- and all four alleged aggravating circumstances. The district court sentenced Chappell to a minimum of forty-eight months and a maximum of 120 months for the burglary; a minimum of seventy-two months and a maximum of 180 months for robbery, plus an equal and consecutive sentence for the use of a deadly weapon; and death for the count of murder in the first degree with the use of a deadly weapon. The district court ordered all counts to run consecutively. Chappell timely appealed his conviction and sentence of death.

DISCUSSION

Admission of evidence of prior bad acts

Chappell contends that the district court abused its discretion by admitting evidence of prior acts of theft without holding a Petrocelli¹ hearing. During the State's case-in-chief, LaDonna Jackson testified that Chappell was known as a "regulator"² and that, on one occasion, he sold his children's diapers for drug money.

Ordinarily, in order for this court to review a district court's decision to admit evidence of prior bad acts, a Petrocelli hearing must have been conducted on the record. Armstrong v. State, 110 Nev. 1322, 1324, 885 P.2d 600, 600-01

¹See Petrocelli v. State, 101 Nev. 46, 692 P.2d 503 (1985).

²Jackson testified that a "regulator" is a person who steals items from a store and then resells those items for money or drugs.

(1994). However, where the district court fails to hold a proper hearing on the record, automatic reversal is not mandated where "(1) the record is sufficient for this court to determine that the evidence is admissible under the test for admissibility of bad acts evidence . . . ; or (2) where the results would have been the same if the trial court had not admitted the evidence." *Qualls v. State*, 114 Nev. ___, ___, 961 P.2d 765, 767 (1998).

The district court in the instant case did not hold a Petrocelli hearing either on or off the record. Under the circumstances, we conclude that the record is not sufficient for this court to determine whether the evidence was admissible under the test for admissibility of prior bad acts evidence. In light of the overwhelming evidence of guilt in this case, however, we conclude that had the district court not admitted the evidence, the results would have been the same. See *Big Pond v. State*, 101 Nev. 1, 3, 692 P.2d 1288, 1289 (1985) (when deciding whether an error is harmless or prejudicial, the following considerations are relevant: "whether the issue of innocence or guilt is close, the quantity and character of the error, and the gravity of the crime charged"); see also *Bradley v. State*, 109 Nev. 1090, 1093, 864 P.2d 1272, 1274 (1993). Accordingly, we hold that the district court's failure to conduct a Petrocelli hearing before admitting this evidence amounted to harmless error, and does not, therefore, require reversal.

Issues arising out of alleged aggravating circumstances

Chappell argues that insufficient evidence exists to support the jury's finding of the four alleged aggravating circumstances. The first three aggravating circumstances depend on whether Chappell killed Panos during the commission

of or an attempt to commit robbery, burglary and/or home invasion, and sexual assault. Chappell's challenge to each of these aggravators comes down to a challenge of the sufficiency of the evidence supporting each of the "aggravating" offenses.

On appeal, the standard of review for sufficiency of the evidence is "whether the jury, acting reasonably, could have been convinced of the defendant's guilt beyond a reasonable doubt." *Kazalyn v. State*, 108 Nev. 67, 71, 825 P.2d 578, 581 (1992). Where there is sufficient evidence in the record to support the verdict, it will not be overturned on appeal. *Id.* We conclude that there is sufficient evidence to support the aggravating circumstances for robbery, burglary and sexual assault. We further conclude that the evidence does not support the aggravating circumstance of torture or depravity of mind.

Robbery

Chappell contends that the evidence shows that he took Panos' car as an afterthought and, therefore, cannot be guilty of robbery. The State argues that a rational trier of fact could find that Chappell took Panos' social security card and car through the use of actual violence or the threat of violence. Under Nevada's criminal law, robbery is defined as

the unlawful taking of personal property from the person of another, or in his presence, against his will, by means of force or violence or fear of injury, immediate or future, to his person or property A taking is by means of force or fear if force or fear is used to:

(a) Obtain or retain possession of the property;

(b) Prevent or overcome resistance to the taking; or

(c) Facilitate escape.

The degree of force used is immaterial if it is used to compel acquiescence to the taking of or escaping with the property. A taking constitutes robbery whenever it appears that, although the taking was fully completed without the knowledge of

the person from whom taken, such knowledge was prevented by the use of force or fear.

The statute does not require that the force or violence be committed with the specific intent to commit robbery.

This court has held that in robbery cases it is irrelevant when the intent to steal the property is formed. In *Norman v. Sheriff*, 92 Nev. 695, 697, 558 P.2d 541, 542 (1976), this court stated:

[A]lthough the acts of violence and intimidation preceded the actual taking of the property and may have been primarily intended for another purpose, it is enough, to support the charges in the indictment, that appellants, taking advantage of the terrifying situation they created, fled with [the victim's] property.

This position was affirmed in *Sheriff v. Jefferson*, 98 Nev. 392, 394, 649 P.2d 1365, 1366-67 (1982), and *Patterson v. Sheriff*, 93 Nev. 238, 239, 562 P.2d 1134, 1135 (1977). See also *State v. Myers*, 640 P.2d 1245 (Kan. 1982) (holding that where aggravated robbery requires taking by force or threat of force while armed, it is sufficient that defendant shot victim and then returned three hours later to take victim's wallet, as there was a continuous chain of events and the prior force made it possible to take the property without resistance); *State v. Mason*, 403 So. 2d 701 (La. 1981) (holding that acts of violence need not be for the purpose of taking property and that it is sufficient that the taking of a purse was accomplished as a result of earlier acts of pushing victim onto bed and pulling her clothes).

Accordingly, we hold that there is sufficient evidence to support the conviction of robbery and the finding of robbery as an aggravating circumstance.

Burglary

Chappell argues that the State adduced insufficient evidence to prove that he committed a burglary. We disagree. NRS 205.060(1) provides that a person is guilty of burglary when he "by day or night, enters any . . . semitrailer or house trailer . . . with the intent to commit grand or petit larceny, assault or battery on any person or any felony." At trial, the State introduced evidence that Panos wanted to end her relationship with Chappell, that Chappell had threatened and abused Panos in the past, and that Panos did not communicate with Chappell while he was in jail. Moreover, there was testimony that the trailer appeared ransacked, and that Panos' social security card and car keys were found in Chappell's possession. Accordingly, we conclude that there is sufficient evidence to support the conviction of burglary and the finding by the jury of burglary as an aggravator.

Sexual assault

Chappell argues that the State failed to prove beyond a reasonable doubt that the sexual encounter between Chappell and Panos was nonconsensual. We do not agree. The jury was instructed to find sexual assault if Chappell engaged in sexual intercourse with Panos "against [her] will" or under conditions in which Chappell knew or should have known that Panos was "mentally and emotionally incapable of resisting." The evidence at trial and during the penalty hearing showed that Panos and Chappell had an abusive relationship, that Panos had ended her relationship with Chappell, that Chappell was extremely jealous of Panos' relationships with other men, and that Panos was involved with another man at the time of the killing. We conclude that a rational trier of fact could have concluded that either Panos would not have consented to

sexual intercourse under these circumstances or was mentally or emotionally incapable of resisting Chappell's advances, and that Chappell therefore committed sexual assault. Consequently, the evidence supports the jury's finding of sexual assault as an aggravating circumstance.

Torture or depravity of mind

Chappell argues that the circumstances of Panos' death do not rise to the level necessary to establish torture or depravity of mind. We agree. The depravity of mind aggravator applies in capital cases if "torture, mutilation or other serious and depraved physical abuse beyond the act of killing itself" is shown. *Robins v. State*, 106 Nev. 611, 629, 798 P.2d 558, 570 (1990); NRS 200.033(8).³ In the present case, the jury was instructed that the elements of murder by torture are that "(1) the act or acts which caused the death must involve a high degree of probability of death, and (2) the defendant must commit such act or acts with the intent to cause cruel pain and suffering for the purpose of revenge, persuasion or for any other sadistic purpose."⁴ Panos died as a result of multiple stab wounds; thus, the first element is satisfied. The second element is not as easily met under the facts of this case.

The State argues that evidence of torture may be found in the following: Panos was severely beaten by

³NRS 200.033(8) was amended in 1995 deleting the language of "depravity of mind." 1995 Nev. Stat., ch. 467, §§ 1-3, at 1490-91. In the present case, the murder was committed before October 1, 1995, thus, the previous version of NRS 200.033(8) applies. Id.

⁴These instructions were approved by this court in *Deutscher v. State*, 95 Nev. 669, 677 n.5, 601 P.2d 407, 413 n.5 (1979); see NRS 200.030(1)(a) (defining first-degree murder by torture as murder "[p]erpetrated by means of . . . torture").

Chappell, there were numerous bruises and abrasions on Panos' face, Panos was stabbed in the groin area and chest, Panos was stabbed thirteen times, and four of the stabs were of such force as to have penetrated the spinal cord in Panos' neck. We conclude that there is no evidence that Chappell stabbed Panos with any intention other than to deprive her of life. No evidence exists that Chappell intended to cause Panos cruel suffering for the purposes of revenge, persuasion, or other sadistic pleasure. Nor does Chappell's act of stabbing Panos thirteen times rise to the level of torture. Accordingly, we hold that the record does not contain sufficient evidence to support the aggravating circumstance of depravity of mind and torture.

Invalidating an aggravating circumstance

Invalidating an aggravating circumstance does not automatically require this court to vacate a death sentence and remand for new proceedings before a jury. See Witter v. State, 112 Nev. 908, 929, 921 P.2d 886, 900 (1996); see also Canape v. State, 109 Nev. 864, 881-83, 859 P.2d 1023, 1034-35 (1993). Where at least one other aggravating circumstance exists, this court may either reweigh the aggravating circumstances against the mitigating evidence or conduct a harmless error analysis. Witter, 112 Nev. at 929-30, 921 P.2d at 900. In the present case, the jury designated as mitigating circumstances (1) that the murder was committed while the defendant was under the influence of extreme mental or emotional disturbance, and (2) any other mitigating circumstances. We conclude that the remaining three aggravators, robbery, burglary and sexual assault, clearly outweigh the mitigating evidence presented by Chappell. We therefore conclude that Chappell's death sentence was proper.

Mandatory review of propriety of death penalty

NRS 177.055(2)⁵ requires this court to review every death penalty sentence. Pursuant to the statutory requirement, and in addition to the contentions raised by Chappell and addressed above, we have determined that the aggravating circumstances of robbery, burglary and sexual assault, found by the jury, are supported by sufficient evidence. Moreover, there is no evidence in the record indicating that Chappell's death sentence was imposed under the influence of passion, prejudice or any arbitrary factor. Lastly, we have concluded that the death sentence Chappell received was not excessive considering the seriousness of his crimes and Chappell as a person.

Additional issues raised on appeal

Chappell further contends that: (1) the State's use of peremptory challenges to excuse two African-American jurors from the jury pool was discriminatory; (2) the district court erred in admitting hearsay statements; (3) the district court erred by denying Chappell's motion to strike the notice of intent to seek the death penalty; (4) the State improperly

⁵ NRS 177.055(2) provides:

2. Whether or not the defendant or his counsel affirmatively waives the appeal, the sentence must be reviewed on the record by the supreme court, which shall consider, in a single proceeding if an appeal is taken:

(a) Any error enumerated by way of appeal;

(b) Whether the evidence supports the finding of an aggravating circumstance or circumstances;

(c) Whether the sentence of death was imposed under the influence of passion, prejudice or any arbitrary factor; and

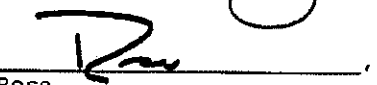
(d) Whether the sentence of death is excessive, considering both the crime and the defendant.

appealed to the jury for vengeance during the penalty phase;
(5) cumulative error denied Chappell a fair hearing; and (6)
victim impact testimony denied Chappell a fair penalty
hearing. We have reviewed each of these issues and conclude
that they lack merit.

CONCLUSION

For the foregoing reasons, we affirm the judgment of
conviction for robbery, burglary and first-degree murder and
the sentence of death.⁶ ⁷


Shearing J.

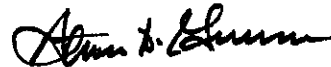

Rose J.


Young J.

⁶The Honorable Charles E. Springer, Chief Justice,
voluntarily recused himself from participation in the decision
of this appeal.

⁷The Honorable A. William Maupin, Justice, voluntarily
recused himself from participation in the decision of this
appeal.

EXHIBIT B



CLERK OF THE COURT

OPPS
STEVEN B. WOLFSON
Clark County District Attorney
Nevada Bar #001565
OFELIA MONJE
Deputy District Attorney
Nevada Bar #11663
200 Lewis Avenue
Las Vegas, Nevada 89155-2212
(702) 671-2500
Attorney for Plaintiff

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

THE STATE OF NEVADA,
Plaintiff,

-VS-

EDMUNDO OLIVERAS,
#1331395

Defendant.

CASE NO: 10C261264-2
DEPT NO: III

STATE'S OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANT'S PETITION
FOR POST-CONVICTION RELIEF

DATE OF HEARING: January 12, 2016
TIME OF HEARING: 9:00 AM

COMES NOW, the State of Nevada, by STEVEN B. WOLFSON, Clark County District Attorney, through OFELIA MONJE, Deputy District Attorney, and moves this Honorable Court for an order denying the Defendant's Petition for Post-Conviction Relief heretofore filed in the above entitled matter.

This Opposition is made and based upon all the papers and pleadings on file herein, the attached points and authorities in support hereof, and oral argument at the time of hearing, if deemed necessary by this Honorable Court.

POINTS AND AUTHORITIES

STATEMENT OF THE CASE

On January 15, 2010, the State charged Edmundo Oliveras (hereinafter "Defendant"), along with his co-defendant, Rene Zambada-Jimenez, by way of Indictment with Count 1 -

1 Conspiracy to Commit Murder (Felony – NRS 199.480, 200.010, 200.030); Count 2 – Murder
2 with Use of a Deadly Weapon (Felony – NRS 200.010, 200.030, 193.165); Count 3 –
3 Conspiracy to Commit Robbery (Felony – NRS 199.480); Count 4 – Robbery with Use of a
4 Deadly Weapon (Felony – NRS 200.380, 193.165); Count 5 – Conspiracy to Commit
5 Kidnapping (Felony – NRS 199.480, 200.310); and Count 6 – First Degree Kidnapping with
6 Use of a Deadly Weapon (Felony – NRS 200.310, 200.320, 193.165).

7 On October 5, 2011, a jury trial convened and lasted eight days. On October 14, 2011,
8 the jury returned a guilty verdict for Counts 1, 2, and 4; however, the jury acquitted Defendant
9 as to Counts 3, 5, and 6.

10 On January 12, 2012, the District Court sentenced Defendant to the Nevada Department
11 of Corrections as follows: Count 1 – twenty-four months to sixty months; Count 2 – life with
12 the possibility of parole after twenty years, plus a consecutive term of sixty months to two
13 hundred forty months for the deadly weapon enhancement, Count 2 to run concurrent with
14 Count 1; and as to Count 4 – forty-eight months to one hundred twenty months with a
15 consecutive term of forty-eight months to one hundred twenty months for the deadly weapon
16 enhancement, Count 4 to run concurrent with Counts 1 and 2. Defendant received three
17 hundred and nine days of credit for time served. The remaining counts were dismissed. On
18 January 27, 2012, the District Court filed the Judgment of Conviction.

19 On January 23, 2012, Defendant filed a Notice of Appeal. On December 13, 2013, the
20 Nevada Supreme Court affirmed Defendant's conviction. Remittitur issued in January 7, 2014.

21 On December 27, 2013, Defendant filed a Motion for Appointment of Attorney. On
22 January 21, 2014, the District Court granted Defendant's motion. On February 4, 2014, Mr.
23 Oram confirmed as counsel for Defendant.

24 On April 8, 2014, Defendant filed a Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus. On August 13,
25 2015, Defendant filed a Supplemental Brief in Support of Defendant's Petition for Writ of
26 Habeas Corpus. The State responds as follows.

27 ///

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

STATEMENT OF THE FACTS¹

At around 6:00 p.m. on December 9, 2009, Scotty Heer ("Heer") was traveling to his home on Mt. Charleston via Highway 157, also known as Kyle Canyon Road (3AA at 416). While driving, Heer's attention was caught by a flashlight waving near the ground on the right side of the road (3 AA 417). When Heer pulled over to investigate the light, he found a man lying on his stomach (3 AA 417). Heer inquired of the man's well-being, and the man, later identified as Ulises Mendez-Rodriguez ("Ulises" or "victim"), told Heer he had been shot (3 AA 419). Ulises told Heer the person that shot him was no longer in the area (3 AA 419).

Upon a quick observation of Ulises, Heer did see a small hole in the victim's back (3 AA 420). Though Ulises was asking for Heer to call his wife, Heer called 911 instead (3 AA 421). After the police and medical personnel arrived, Ulises was attended to by paramedics, while police officers escorted Heer to a police vehicle so he could make a statement (3 AA 423-424). During the 911 calls, Ulises can be heard in the background identifying the person that shot him as Rene Zambada ("Rene"). See State's Ex. 1, a copy of the 911 call for event number 091209-2690.

Ulises was taken to the hospital, where attempts were made to save his life (3 AA 434). However, Ulises died approximately one and a half hours after arriving by ambulance. Detective Pete Kallas ("Det. Kallas") from the homicide unit was called to the crime scene (though unfortunately on the date of trial, Det. Kallas was unable to attend due to a serious illness). (4 AA 662). His partner that day was Detective Barry Jensen ("Det. Jensen"), who was already at UMC investigating another unrelated death (4 AA 662). Since Ulises was also taken to UMC, Det. Jensen picked up part of the investigation at UMC when Ulises arrived (4 AA 662). After Ulises died, Det. Jensen observed the body and personal effects (4 AA 663). Absent from personal effects were the victim's wallet and identification (4 AA 663). The only way Det. Jensen was able to determine where the victim lived was by a receipt in his pocket (4 AA 663). Det. Jensen met with Ulises' wife and during that conversation, Det. Kallas relayed to Det. Jensen that Ulises was heard on 911 naming the person that shot him as Rene

¹ Like Defendant, the citations in the instant opposition have been derived from the Defendant's appendix filed in his appeal. Edmundo Oliveras vs. the State of Nevada, Nevada Supreme Court Docket No. 60005.

1 Zambada (4 AA 664). Ulises' wife was aware of Rene and that Ulises was with Rene that day
2 (4 AA 663). Det. Jensen placed an APB out for Rene Zambada's vehicle, which was
3 eventually found at the Alpine Village Apartments, where Rene and his family lived (4 AA
4 663). Ulises' Jeep was also found parked at the complex (4 AA 665).

5 Police set up surveillance on Rene's Jeep while other officers watched the home starting
6 at about 12:30 a.m., the morning of December 10, 2009 (4 AA 664). At about 3:00 a.m., they
7 watched as Rene's mother-in-law left the apartment with a baby stroller (4 AA 665-66). They
8 stopped the woman, later identified as Lidia, who had an infant with her, and spoke to her (4
9 AA 665). They learned Rene and his wife, Elba, were not home, and Lidia was taking the
10 baby to Elba (App. 4 AA 666). Lidia authorized a search of the apartment, however, out of
11 an abundance of caution, police also obtained a search warrant once the scene was cleared for
12 the presence of other people (4 AA 665).

13 During the execution of the search warrant, Det. Jensen received a call from Det. Kallas
14 at Kyle Canyon Road saying that three, red colored 12-gauge shotgun shells were found. Det.
15 Jensen attempted to find a matching murder weapon. Lidia had indicated that Rene and Elba
16 shared the master bedroom, so officers concentrated their search there (4 AA 667). The first
17 thing officers noticed was a blue backpack propped up against the door. In it was the victim's
18 wallet, insurance paperwork, receipts and identification belonging to Ulises (4 AA 667).
19 Under the bed, officers found a 12-gauge shotgun with only one slug in it. The remaining slug
20 was also red, thus Det. Jansen believed this gun to be the murder weapon (4 AA 667). Among
21 other items found were pistol bullets and a disassembled .22 revolver (4 AA 667).

22 During the search, a man came over to the house around 3:30 a.m. (4 AA 666). The
23 man was identified as Uriel Delgado, who was returning Lidia's van after he fixed it (4 AA
24 666). Since he was not a party to the murder, he was released from the scene after police took
25 his identifying information (4 AA 668). Shortly thereafter, Det. Jensen was alerted that Rene
26 and Elba were found at a motel near Desert Inn and Boulder Highway (4 AA 669). They were
27 arrested and brought to the homicide office to be interviewed (4 AA 669). Defendant was
28

1 with Rene and Elba at that motel when they were apprehended and, because he had active
2 traffic warrants, he was taken to city jail (4 AA 670).

3 Meanwhile, Detective Christopher Bunn interviewed Defendant at the city jail (4 AA
4 650). Det. Bunn speaks both English and Spanish and before the interview began, he spoke
5 both languages to see which language Defendant was more comfortable speaking (4 AA 651).
6 Defendant chose to do the interview in English (4 AA 651). Defendant was given a
7 Miranda² card printed in English and read it out loud (4 AA 651). When the questioning first
8 began, Det. Bunn told Defendant he was investigating Ulises' murder, and Defendant told the
9 detective he knew nothing about it (4 AA 652). He said he did not know who Ulises was and
10 was never in a car with him (4 AA 652). He even denied ever going over to Rene's apartment
11 (4 AA 653). Det. Bunn confronted Defendant with a subterfuge that traffic cameras caught
12 him in Ulises' Jeep on the way to Mt. Charleston. At that point, Defendant admitted being in
13 the car with Ulises and driving with him and Rene to Mt. Charleston (4 AA 653). Det. Bunn
14 also told Defendant that they found a shotgun at Rene's house with the Defendant's
15 fingerprints on it (4 AA 653). At that point, Defendant admitted he took the shotgun from the
16 residence, hid it in his jacket and carried it with him to Ulises' Jeep (4 AA 653). He stated he
17 got in the back passenger seat with the gun (4 AA 653). This was inconsistent with a later
18 statement where Defendant told Det. Bunn that Rene had given him the shotgun to hold (4 AA
19 654). Defendant told Det. Bunn he kept the shotgun concealed in his jacket and in the back
20 seat during the trip, and that he did not think Ulises, who was sitting in the front passenger
21 seat, knew that he had brought a shotgun (4 AA 654).

22 Another inconsistency was revealed when Defendant told Det. Bunn that when the trio
23 stopped at Mt. Charleston, Rene took the gun from Defendant and "did what he had to do",
24 but later, he told Det. Bunn that he didn't even know Rene had taken the gun from the back
25 seat, since he had gotten out of the car to urinate (4 AA 654). Defendant then stated he heard
26 three gun shots, never looked up, and ran to the Jeep and got in the driver's seat (4 AA 654).

27
28

² 384 U.S. 436, 86 S. Ct. 1602 (1966).

1 However, Rene wanted to drive, so Rene pushed Defendant to the front passenger seat (4 AA
2 654).

3 When asked for the reason that Defendant, Rene, and Ulises went up to Mt. Charleston
4 in the first place, Defendant first stated he did not know, but stated that "he didn't know the
5 person they were going up to kill" (4 AA 655). Defendant also mentioned that someone had
6 made an accusation that Ulises was threatening his family (4 AA 655). At another point in the
7 interview, Defendant said that he knew he was in trouble (4 AA 660).

8 Det. Burin also listened to the 911 tapes in this case (4 AA 656). At one point, Ulises
9 is heard saying "they" stole my car, as opposed to "he" (being Rene alone) stole my car (4 AA
10 656).

11 Earlier in the investigation, several Crime Scene Analysts ("CSAs") were involved in
12 processing various scenes for evidence. CSA Randall McPhail arrived at about 8:30 p.m. to
13 Kyle Canyon Road where he met homicide detectives and other Metro personnel (4 AA 489).
14 His job on that date was to document the scene and to generate a report (4 AA 491). CSA
15 Dave Horn also responded and was assigned to draw the diagram of the scene and collect
16 evidence (4 AA 491). CSA McPhail found a .25 caliber pistol, a disturbance in the dirt where
17 the gun was found, blood, a toothpick, a hat with blood on it, a pair of glasses, and several
18 fired shotgun shells (4 AA 497, 501 and 504). There were also footwear impressions and tire
19 impressions (4 AA 497-498). The three shotgun shells were found in close proximity to each
20 other (4 AA 500). All the evidence collected was found within a 9 x 16 foot area (4 AA 521).
21 After examination, the pistol that was found did not appear to be the weapon used on the
22 victim, as it was rusted over and non-operational (4 AA 501).

23 CSA William Speas was also part of the investigation, and his role was to process
24 Rene's apartment during the execution of the search warrant (4 AA 526-527). Near the master
25 bedroom closet, a blue backpack was found on the floor. In the backpack was paperwork
26 addressed to Ulises, a wallet containing photos of Ulises and Ulises' identification, and Ulises'
27 car insurance card (4 AA 536-537, 539). In the master bedroom, Speas found shotgun shells
28 and magazines with different types of ammunition (4 AA 540). While there were various

1 types of ammunition, no guns were found in the home that matched the ammunition (4 AA
2 544). There was also a disassembled .22 revolver found (4 AA 544). In a clothes hamper,
3 Speas found a tank top with blood on it (4 AA 545).

4 Ulises' autopsy was performed by Dr. Larry Sims (3 AA 433-434). Ulises had three
5 shotgun wounds, one in the lower right chest, one in the left abdomen, and one on the inside
6 of the right arm (3 AA 435-436). Dr. Sims posited that the wound through the chest could
7 have been the fatal wound, as it penetrated the liver, the stomach, and the spleen, likely causing
8 heavy internal bleeding (3 AA 437). Dr. Sims also felt the wound to the abdomen could have
9 been fatal, as the slug penetrated the bowel (3 AA 438). All of the wounds were characteristic
10 of injuries caused by shotgun slug bullets (3 AA 438). The final cause and manner of death
11 was determined to be homicide by multiple shotgun wounds (3 AA 439). Dr. Sims was also
12 able to ascertain from a toxicology screen that the victim had ingested methamphetamine about
13 one and a half to two hours prior to death (3 AA 442). Dr. Sims was also able to tell, based
14 on the absence of gun powder stippling, that the wound to the abdomen and chest were shot
15 from a distance of more than three feet, closer to six feet, while the wound to the arm was shot
16 from a distance of right around three feet, due to the presence of a type of shrapnel in the arm
17 (3 AA 442-443).

18 Latent print examiner David Johnson ("Johnson") was responsible for testing the items
19 collected for the presence of fingerprints (4 AA 561). Johnson compared the known prints of
20 the victim Ulises, Defendant, and Rene to various prints lifted from the scene (4 AA 568). A
21 print lifted from the back left exterior window of Ulises' Jeep matched Defendant's
22 fingerprints (4 AA 574-575).

23 Some of the evidence was also sent for a DNA analysis (4 AA 629). Forensics Analyst
24 Julie Marschner ("Marschner") examined the DNA samples collected in this case twice, once
25 on August 4, 2010, and once on September 29, 2011 (4 AA 629). In 2010, when Marschner
26 processed the Remington shotgun, she was able to determine the major DNA profile on the
27 gun, but noted that the profile did not match Rene or Ulises (4 AA 626). Following the
28 September 29, 2011 testing, after Defendant returned to the United States and did provide a

1 buccal swab, Marschner compared the major DNA profile found on the shotgun with the
2 known sample from Defendant, and this time there was a DNA match, meaning that Defendant
3 had touched the shotgun (4 AA 629).

4 Dina Moses, a Forensics Firearms Examiner, was given the victim Ulises' clothing and
5 was asked to perform a distance examination based on gunpowder residue patterns on the
6 clothing (4 AA 630). Moses purchased material similar to the fleece pullover worn by the
7 victim, then set up the Remington shot gun at various distances and pulled the trigger (4 AA
8 632). She then compared the gun powder burns on the sample material to the gun powder
9 burns on Ulises' clothes to see at which distance the patterns most closely resembled each
10 other (4 AA 634). Because there was even gunpowder residue at all on Ulises' clothes, Moses
11 concluded that the shooting distance would not have been great, so she tested distances at
12 three, five, and six feet (4 AA 634). Using this technique, Moses was able to determine that
13 the shots were fired from more than three but less than six feet away (4 AA 634).

14 Though they had let him go after he delivered Lidia's van, a few days later, police
15 talked to Uriel Delgado ("Uriel") in an attempt to get more information about the day of the
16 murder. Uriel was an acquaintance of Rene and had met him in or around October of 2009 (4
17 AA 455). During the time he knew Rene, Uriel had met Ulises once or twice at Rene's
18 apartment near the corner of Charleston and Decatur in Las Vegas, Nevada (4 AA 455). Rene
19 lived at that apartment with his wife, his child, his mother-in-law, and his brother-in-law,
20 Defendant (4 AA 456). On the afternoon of December 9, 2009, Uriel went to Rene's apartment
21 to do mechanic work on Rene's Jeep (4 AA 456). The payment arrangement between Rene
22 and Uriel was that Rene was to pay Uriel about \$600.00 in exchange for the work on the Jeep
23 (4 AA 458).

24 When Uriel arrived, Rene and his wife were home, and another man named Tito was
25 present (4 AA 459). About 30 minutes after Uriel arrived, Defendant arrived (4 AA 459). A
26 short time after that, the victim arrived at the apartment (4 AA 460). Everything appeared to
27 be normal, as Uriel did not note any change in Rene or Defendant's demeanor (4 AA 460).
28 Uriel had always thought Rene and the victim were friends (4 AA 477). At some point, while

1 Uriel and Tito were still tinkering with the Jeep, Uriel noticed Rene, Defendant and Ulises all
2 leave together and heard them talk about going to get hamburgers (4 AA 460). Because Uriel
3 was working under the hood of Rene's Jeep at that time, he did not see who was driving or
4 where people were sitting, but knew that the trio took the victim's newer model Jeep (4 AA
5 462).

6 While Rene, Defendant, and Ulises were gone, Uriel finished working on Rene's Jeep
7 (4 AA 462). Because he expected to be paid the \$600.00 that night, he waited around and
8 talked to Rene's wife in the meantime (4 AA 463). Rene's wife called Rene to tell him that
9 Uriel was done and was waiting around (4 AA 463). At about 5:30 p.m., after it was already
10 dark, Rene and Defendant returned, without Ulises (4 AA 466). Rene brought with him some
11 hamburgers, one of which he gave to Uriel, and the pair sat at the kitchen table and talked
12 while eating (4 AA 467). Rene did not pay Uriel the \$600.00 owed at that time (4 AA 467).

13 Uriel watched as Defendant came in as well, and noted Defendant went straight to the
14 back bedrooms (4 AA 467). He then came to get clothes from the living room, and went to
15 the back of the house again and took a shower (4 AA 468). After his shower, Defendant
16 returned to the kitchen where everyone else was and spoke with Rene (4 AA 468). Rene told
17 Defendant to give Rene some money (4 AA 468). At that point, Defendant gave \$200.00 cash
18 to Rene from his pocket, the pocket of the clothes he had just gotten from the living room
19 before showering (4 AA 470). Rene gave some of that money to Uriel for work done on the
20 Jeep and gave the rest of the money to his wife (4 AA 470). Before Uriel left, Rene asked him
21 to come back later on that same night to do a tune-up on his mother-in-law's mini-van (4 AA
22 471).

23 At about 8:00 p.m. that same night, Rene called Uriel and told him to come and pick
24 up the mini-van (4 AA 472). Uriel and Tito picked the mini-van up and took it back to Uriel's
25 mother's home to work on it (4 AA 472). Uriel worked on the van overnight, and then dropped
26 it back off at Rene's apartment the morning of December 10, 2009 (4 AA 474). When Uriel
27 went into Rene's apartment, he was met by armed police officers (4 AA 475).

28

1 On December 28, 2009, a little less than twenty days after the murder, Det. Jensen and
2 Det. Kallas determined that Defendant should be arrested in addition to Rene, and thus they
3 requested an arrest warrant (4 AA 674). However, when police went to serve the warrant,
4 they learned Defendant had returned to Puerto Rico (4 AA 674). Extradition proceeding were
5 started, and Defendant was finally returned to Las Vegas for prosecution in 2011 (4 AA 675).

6 When Defendant was returned, Det. Jensen and Det. Kallas had a second interview with
7 Defendant (4 AA 675; 5 AA 775). In this interview, they noted some inconsistencies with the
8 prior interview conducted by Det. Bunn (5 AA 776). For instance, back on December 10,
9 2009, Defendant had claimed to have been no longer working at McDonalds, but this time he
10 started the interview saying he was working at McDonalds that day (5 AA 776). Back in 2009,
11 Defendant said he had not been drinking that day, but in the subsequent interview, he claimed
12 to have been drunk the day of the murder (5 AA 776). In the 2009 interview, Defendant
13 believed Ulises did not know the gun was in the car, but in the 2011 interview he now was
14 sure Ulises saw the gun (5 AA 777).

15 Defendant also changed his story midway through the interview. Initially, he told
16 police that when he and Rene returned to the complex after the shooting, he was so upset he
17 never even went inside the house. See State's Exhibit 152. Later though, he said he went in
18 the apartment, but left immediately (5 AA 777). Det. Jensen also referred to Defendant's cell
19 phone records and ascertained two things: 1) Defendant never called the police that day, and
20 2) Defendant's cell phone pinged to a cell phone tower not far from where Ulises was found
21 on Kyle Canyon Road at 5:36 p.m. on December 9, 2009 (5 AA 779).

22 Defendant testified at trial that on December 9, 2009, he came to Rene and Elba's home
23 to visit his mother (5 AA 685). Defendant stated that he left that day with Rene and Ulises to
24 go to cash a paycheck (5 AA 686). Defendant admitted taking a shotgun with him from Rene's
25 house to the car they were driving in, claiming he did so because he was told by Rene to bring
26 the gun (5 AA 686). Defendant claims he did not ask Rene why he should bring the gun (5
27 AA 686). Defendant said he had seen guns in the apartment and Rene talked about having
28

1 guns (5 AA 686). Defendant also said he placed the gun in the back seat of the Jeep, while
2 Rene drove and Ulises sat in the passenger seat (5 AA 686).

3 Defendant testified that at some point up the road leading off the freeway to the
4 mountains, he asked Rene to stop so that he could use the bathroom (5 AA 688). He was not
5 too close, but not too far from the car, urinating, when he heard two or three detonations (5
6 AA 688). Defendant says when he heard the shots, he ran toward the car and got in the driver's
7 seat (5 AA 688). Defendant claims Rene was next to the passenger side of the Jeep when he
8 first saw Rene (5 AA 688). He claims Rene then came to the driver's side with the shotgun in
9 hand, pushed Defendant to the passenger side, and started to drive (5 AA 689). Defendant
10 said Rene placed the shotgun next to him by the gearshift (5 AA 689). Defendant testified he
11 did not take any property from Ulises, and during the ride home, he used his cell phone to try
12 to locate Elba (5 AA 689). Defendant claims that after the shooting, he cashed his paycheck
13 (5 AA 711).

14 When the pair returned back to Rene's home in Ulises Jeep, Defendant stated he got
15 out of the car, went into the apartment, talked to his sister and told her what Rene had done,
16 and then went to take a shower (5 AA 689). Defendant testified he took a shower because he
17 was going to "go out", and after the shower he got "dressed up." (5 AA 689). He claimed
18 that he gave his sister Elba some money he owed her for his ticket to Las Vegas, told Rene he
19 did not want to speak to him, and left (5 AA 689). Defendant stated he never went out for
20 hamburgers, and also stated that he did cash his paycheck, on the way home after Ulises was
21 shot (5 AA 711). Later in testimony, Defendant also retracted his statement that he was "going
22 out" (5 AA 712).

23 Defendant testified that later in the night, Elba called him and told him she needed
24 money. So, he found a ride and went to the Motel 6 where Elba and Rene were (5 AA 690).
25 While there, Defendant stated he was arrested and taken to city jail for unpaid tickets (5 AA
26 690). Defendant testified that he was interviewed by detectives while there, and stated he felt
27 pressured because they were accusing him of committing a crime (5 AA 690). He testified
28 also he was worried about his sister because Rene was acting crazy (5 AA 691). Defendant.

1 claims he did not know Rene was going to kill Ulises and that he was not part of a plan with
2 Rene to do so (5 AA 691).

3 During cross-examination, Defendant also claimed he was treated very poorly during
4 his interview with Det. Bunn and was denied water and phone calls to his family. He claims
5 he was offended when Det. Bunn told him not to cry. During this discourse with State,
6 Defendant also slipped into answering the prosecutor's questions in English (5 AA 695).
7 Further, Defendant was asked to refer to a portion of his statement where he told Det. Bunn
8 that he took the bus to get his last paycheck, which did not match his testimony on direct
9 examination that Rene and Ulises took him to get his paycheck (5 AA 698). Defendant
10 claimed he was misunderstood (5 AA 698).

11 Also, the State asked Defendant if he recalled in his interview telling Det. Bunn on one
12 occasion "he didn't know the person we were going up there to kill," and on another occasion
13 during the interview that "they were going up to the mountain to do some business" with
14 someone he didn't know (5 AA 698). Again, Defendant claims he was misunderstood (5 AA
15 699). When confronted with the fact that now, on direct examination, he had said he did not
16 know why Rene was taking him and Ulises up to Mt. Charleston, Defendant claimed he did
17 not remember that question on direct examination (5 AA 699). Defendant claimed he hid the
18 shotgun in his jacket so kids playing in the area would not see it, but when asked why, if he
19 was concerned for the children, he did not put the gun back in the home, Defendant reiterated
20 he did what Rene told him to do (5 AA 699).

21 Defendant was also asked to remember his interview with Det. Bunn, and how he told
22 Det. Bunn he had kept the gun concealed in his jacket the whole ride up to Mt. Charleston and
23 how Ulises probably did not know about the presence of the gun (5 AA 699). When asked to
24 explain the difference between what he said in the interview and his testimony where he said
25 the gun was in the open by his side in the back seat, he was unable to explain and stated he did
26 not recall the statement to Det. Bunn (5 AA 700).

27 Defendant also testified that when they pulled the car over for him to urinate, they
28 pulled to the right shoulder driving up into the mountains. He further testified that to get to

1 the driver's side of the vehicle, he had to pass the passenger side area to go around the back
2 of the Jeep to get into the driver's side door (5 AA 702). Taking this path, Defendant would
3 have had to have seen Ulises, who was lying by the passenger door, and in fact, Defendant
4 told Det. Bunn in his interview that he had seen Ulises' body (5 AA 702; see also State's
5 Exhibit 152). However, during cross-examination, Defendant now said he never saw Ulises
6 after he heard the gun shots (5 AA 702).

7 Defendant agreed during cross examination that his cell phone records showed many
8 calls on December 9, 2009, spaced at intervals of just minutes each, until 5:14 p.m (5 AA 711).
9 At 5:14 p.m., there was a 22-minute lag until the next call, placed at 5:36 pm (5 AA 711).

10
11 The State called Elba Oliveras as a rebuttal witness. She testified that Defendant did
12 speak English quite well, and needed to do so because he has held management jobs in the
13 past while working in Las Vegas (5 AA 717-718). She confirmed that when Defendant first
14 came back to the United States in 2009, he in fact stayed with her, Rene, and her mother for
15 about a month and a half (5 AA 718). Due to people not getting along, Defendant then moved
16 to the uncle's house (5 AA 718).

17 On December 9, 2009, Elba recalls overhearing a conversation between Rene and
18 Defendant just outside the front door regarding the shotgun, shortly after Ulises arrived (5 AA
19 721). She then watched Defendant come back inside the house, go down the hallway, close a
20 door, and then come back up the hallway to exit the front door again (5 AA 721). She did not
21 see a shotgun (5 AA 721-722).

22 Rene and Elba returned home to police swarming the apartment complex (5 AA 725-
23 26). She saw police specifically looking into Ulises' car (5 AA 726). When Rene sees this,
24 he orders her to drive away from the complex (5 AA 726). They go to Uriel's house and pick
25 Uriel up (5 AA 726). Uriel drives Elba and Rene to the Motel 6 and then takes the van (5 AA
26 726). Up to this point, Defendant had never talked to Elba about Ulises' murder (5 AA 727).

27 Elba also testifies that, while at the motel, she had no telephone contact with Defendant,
28 but rather Rene spoke with Defendant (5 AA 727). In fact, it was Defendant who called Rene

1 and not the other way around (5 AA 727). Early the next morning, Defendant came to the
2 Motel 6 where Rene and Elba were (5 AA 727).

3 Also, the State re-called Det. Bunn and played the tape of the December 10, 2009
4 interview for the jury. See State's Exhibit 152. Det. Bunn noted that he did not yell, scream,
5 threaten, nor did he tell Defendant he was going away for life (5 AA 787).

6 ARGUMENT

7 1. Defendant Received Effective Assistance of Trial and Appellate Counsel

8 a. Standard

9 Claims of ineffective assistance of counsel are analyzed under the two-pronged test
10 articulated in Strickland v. Washington, 466 U.S. 668, 104 (1984), wherein the defendant must
11 show: (1) that counsel's performance was deficient, and (2) that the deficient performance
12 prejudiced the defense. Id. at 687, 2064. Nevada adopted this standard in Warden v. Lyons,
13 100 Nev. 430, 683 P.2d 504 (1984). "A court may consider the two test elements in any order
14 and need not consider both prongs if the defendant makes an insufficient showing on either
15 one." Kirksey v. State, 112 Nev. 980, 987, 923 P.2d 1102, 1107 (1997).

16 "Surmounting Strickland's high bar is never an easy task." Padilla v. Kentucky, 130
17 S. Ct. 1473, 1485, 176 L. Ed. 2d 284 (2010). The question is whether an attorney's
18 representations amounted to incompetence under prevailing professional norms, "not whether
19 it deviated from best practices or most common custom." Harrington v. Richter, 131 S. Ct.
20 770, 778 (2011). Further, "[e]ffective counsel does not mean errorless counsel, but rather
21 counsel whose assistance is '[w]ithin the range of competence demanded of attorneys in
22 criminal cases.'" Jackson v. Warden, Nevada State Prison, 91 Nev. 430, 432, 537 P.2d 473,
23 474 (1975) (quoting McMann v. Richardson, 397 U.S. 759, 771, 90 S. Ct. 1441, 1449 (1970)).

24 The court begins with the presumption of effectiveness and then must determine
25 whether the defendant has demonstrated by a preponderance of the evidence that counsel was
26 ineffective. Means v. State, 120 Nev. 1001, 103 P.3d 35 (2004). The role of a court in
27 considering alleged ineffective assistance of counsel is "not to pass upon the merits of the
28 action not taken but to determine whether, under the particular facts and circumstances of the

1 case, trial counsel failed to render reasonably effective assistance.” Donovan v. State, 94 Nev.
2 671, 675, 584 P.2d 708, 711 (1978) (citing Cooper v. Fitzharris, 551 F.2d 1162, 1166 (9th Cir.
3 1977)).

4 In considering whether trial counsel was effective, the court must determine whether
5 counsel made a “sufficient inquiry into the information . . . pertinent to his client’s case.”
6 Doleman v State, 112 Nev. 843, 846, 921 P.2d 278, 280 (1996) (citing Strickland, 466 U.S. at
7 690–91, 104 S. Ct. at 2066). Then, the court will consider whether counsel made “a reasonable
8 strategy decision on how to proceed with his client’s case.” Doleman, 112 Nev. at 846, 921
9 P.2d at 280 (citing Strickland, 466 U.S. at 690–91, 104 S. Ct. at 2066). Counsel’s strategy
10 decision is a “tactical” decision and will be “virtually unchallengeable absent extraordinary
11 circumstances.” Doleman, 112 Nev. at 846, 921 P.2d at 280; see also Howard v. State, 106
12 Nev. 713, 722, 800 P.2d 175, 180 (1990); Strickland, 466 U.S. at 691, 104 S. Ct. at 2066.

13 This analysis does not indicate that the court should “second guess reasoned choices
14 between trial tactics, nor does it mean that defense counsel, to protect himself against
15 allegations of inadequacy, must make every conceivable motion no matter how remote the
16 possibilities are of success.” Donovan, 94 Nev. at 675, 584 P.2d at 711 (citing Cooper, 551
17 F.2d at 1166). In essence, the court must “judge the reasonableness of counsel’s challenged
18 conduct on the facts of the particular case, viewed as of the time of counsel’s conduct.”
19 Strickland, 466 U.S. at 690, 104 S. Ct. at 2066.

20 In order to meet the second “prejudice” prong of the test, the defendant must show a
21 reasonable probability that, but for counsel’s errors, the result of the trial would have been
22 different. McNelson v. State, 115 Nev. 396, 403, 990 P.2d 1263, 1268 (1999) (citing
23 Strickland, 466 U.S. at 687). “A reasonable probability is a probability sufficient to undermine
24 confidence in the outcome.” Strickland, 466 U.S. at 694, 104 S. Ct. at 2068.

25 Claims asserted in a petition for post-conviction relief must be supported with specific
26 factual allegations, which if true, would entitle the petitioner to relief. Hargrove v. State, 100
27 Nev. 498, 502, 686 P.2d 222, 225 (1984). “Bare” or “naked” allegations are not sufficient,
28 nor are those belied and repelled by the record. Id.; see also NRS 34.735(6).

1 There is a strong presumption that appellate counsel's performance was reasonable and
2 fell within "the wide range of reasonable professional assistance." See United States v.
3 Aguirre, 912 F.2d 555, 560 (2nd Cir. 1990); citing Strickland, 466 U.S. at 689, 104 S. Ct. at
4 2065. A claim of ineffective assistance of appellate counsel must satisfy the two-prong test set
5 forth by Strickland. Kirksey v. State, 112 Nev. 980, 998, 923 P.2d 1102, 1114 (1996). In order
6 to satisfy Strickland's second prong, the defendant must show that the omitted issue would
7 have had a reasonable probability of success on appeal. Id.

8 The professional diligence and competence required on appeal involves "winnowing
9 out weaker arguments on appeal and focusing on one central issue if possible, or at most on a
10 few key issues." Jones v. Barnes, 463 U.S. 745, 751-52, 103 S. Ct. 3308, 3313 (1983). In
11 particular, a "brief that raises every colorable issue runs the risk of burying good arguments .
12 . . in a verbal mound made up of strong and weak contentions." Id. at 753, 103 S. Ct. at 3313.
13 For judges to second-guess reasonable professional judgments and impose on appointed
14 counsel a duty to raise every 'colorable' claim suggested by a client would disserve the very
15 goal of vigorous and effective advocacy." Id. at 754, 103 S. Ct. at 3314.

16 **b. Counsel was not ineffective for failing to obtain a competency**
17 **evaluation of Defendant since there was absolutely no evidence to**
18 **support that competency was an issue.**

19 Defendant has failed to make a requisite showing that trial counsel was deficient and
20 that the alleged deficient performance prejudiced the defense. The test for determining
21 competency is "whether the defendant has sufficient present ability to consult with his lawyer
22 with a reasonable degree of rational understanding, and whether he has a rational and factual
23 understanding of the proceedings against him." Jones v. State, 107 Nev. 632, 637-38, 817
24 P.2d 1179, 1182 (1991); citing Melchor-Gloria v. State, 99 Nev. 174, 178-180, 660 P.2d 109,
25 113 (1983). In order to require a competency determination, a defendant must demonstrate a
26 reasonable doubt that they are competent. Martin v. State, 96 Nev. 324, 325, 608 P.2d 502,
27 503 (1980). Such a reasonable doubt is not raised by the bare allegations of the defendant or
28 a history of mental illness alone. Id.; Calambro v. Second Judicial Dist. Ct., 114 Nev. 961,
971-72, 964 P.2d 794, 801 (1998) (finding defendant competent although he was diagnosed

1 schizophrenic and reported hearing voices); Riker v. State, 111 Nev. 1316, 1325, 905 P.2d
2 706, 711-12 (1995) (finding defendant competent although he suffered from mental disorders).
3 A district court will consider the interactions with a defendant and his attorney as well as the
4 interactions between the court and the defendant in determining whether a reasonable doubt
5 as to competency exists. Hill v. State, 114 Nev. 169, 176-77, 953 P.2d 1077, 1082-83 (1998);
6 Melchor-Gloria, 99 Nev. at 180-81, 660 P.2d at 113. A criminal defendant is competent to
7 stand trial if he understands the charges and proceedings and “has sufficient present ability to
8 consult with” and assist his counsel in his defense. Dusky v. United States, 362 U.S. 402, 402,
9 80 S. Ct. 788, 4 L. Ed. 2d 824 (1960); see NRS 178.400(2) (defining “incompetent”).

10 Here, Defendant has failed to demonstrate a reasonable doubt that Defendant had issues
11 with his competency. The only things that Defendant states in support of this contention are
12 that Defendant failed to accept a very favorable negotiation offered by the State and that trial
13 proceeded on the first setting without counsel requesting any sort of competency evaluation.
14 Defendant’s attorney also sets forth a bare, non-specific allegation that Defendant “had
15 received mental health counseling/hospitalization in the past.” See Ex. A attached to
16 Defendant’s Supplemental Brief in Support of Defendant’s Writ of Habeas Corpus. Neither of
17 these things support Defendant’s allegation that trial counsel was deficient for failing to
18 request a competency evaluation as it is clear that Defendant showed no issues related to this
19 competency.

20 First, in regards to the favorable negotiation rejected by Defendant, this does not
21 demonstrate a reasonable doubt regarding Defendant being competent. Defendant maintained
22 his innocence throughout trial and testified as such. Defendant rolled the dice, proceeded to
23 trial and lost. This is nothing more than remorse for not accepting the favorable offer by the
24 State, not incompetency. A careful reading of Defendant’s trial testimony does not evidence
25 any indication that Defendant was not competent to stand trial (5AA 684-713). Defendant had
26 no difficulty answering questions and maintaining his innocence throughout his testimony.
27 Defendant attempted to minimize his involvement and explain the incriminating statements he
28 provided to police. The jury trial did go forward on the first setting, but this has absolutely

1 nothing to do with Defendant's competency. Defendant did not demonstrate any indication
2 whatsoever that there was a reasonable doubt as to his competency during his trial.

3 Similarly, Defendant's bare allegation that at some unknown point in time, he had
4 received mental health counseling/hospitalization does not support a reasonable doubt as to
5 Defendant's competency. Martin, 96 Nev. At 325, 608 P.2d at 503; Calambro, 114 Nev. at
6 971-72, 964 P.2d at 801. At the time of trial, there is absolutely no indication that Defendant
7 had competency issues. Because Defendant has failed to make a requisite showing that counsel
8 was deficient and that the alleged deficient performance prejudiced the defense, this Court
9 must deny this claim.

10 **c. Counsel was not Ineffective for Admitting Defendant's Phone**
11 **Records which allowed the State to Elicit Testimony Regarding Text**
12 **Messages Defendant Sent**

13 Defendant has failed to make a requisite showing that counsel was deficient and that
14 the alleged deficient performance prejudiced the defense. "[T]he trial lawyer alone is entrusted
15 with decisions regarding legal tactics such as deciding what witnesses to call." Rhyne v. State,
16 118 Nev. 1, 8, 38 P.3d 163, 167 (2002). A review of the record shows that defense counsel
17 admitted Defendant's cell phone records, which included text messages, as part of his strategy.
18 Defendant used this evidence to his advantage in an attempt to raise reasonable doubt.

19 Defense counsel asked Det. Jensen if he obtained Defendant's phone records and
20 reviewed them as part of his investigation (4 AA 677). As a result, defense counsel was able
21 to elicit testimony that there was absolutely no evidence in the phone records that Defendant
22 and his co-defendant, Rene, had messaged each other at all regarding planning a crime (4 AA
23 677). Notably, defense counsel stated during closing argument that the purpose for admitting
24 Defendant's cell phone records:

25 What was [Defendant] doing during that drive? We know what he was doing.
26 He was talking on the phone. We introduced the records to show you, he's been
27 on the phone during that period of time. He's not trying to distract Ulises
28 We know that Edmundo had money prior to this time. He didn't need money.
Two days before this we've got text messages saying, I want to buy the ticket, I
want my teenage son out if I'm planning to commit a murder? I submit to you
that evidence is directly contrary to the State's theory in this case.

5 AA 802.

1 Further, throughout Defendant's testimony, counsel asked Defendant questions and
2 used the phone records to help corroborate Defendant's testimony. Defense counsel attempted
3 to corroborate that Defendant was making phone calls to Puerto Rico (5 AA 687). Also, while
4 Defendant and his co-defendant, Rene, along with the victim were driving to Mt. Charleston,
5 Defendant was on his phone and not paying attention to where Rene was driving to (5 AA
6 688). Counsel also attempted to establish that Defendant had money prior to the murder so
7 Defendant did not need to rob the victim (5 AA 710, 802).

8 Counsel made a strategic decision to admit the cell phone records to attempt to rebut
9 some of the evidence of Defendant's guilt. Defendant made a series of contradictory
10 statements to police that could have led a reasonable juror to find that Defendant was not
11 credible. Further, Defendant's fingerprints were located on the shotgun used to kill the victim
12 (4 AA 629). Additionally, Defendant's sister, Elba, testified and contradicted much of what
13 Defendant testified about. She testified that contrary to Defendant's testimony, Defendant did
14 in fact speak good English and lived in the United States previously from 1992-2004 (5 AA
15 717-18). Contrary to Defendant's statement that he needed to hurry up and take a shower
16 because he was dirty from working on a vehicle, Defendant never actually worked on vehicle
17 on the day of the murder (5 AA 720). Despite the fact that Defendant testified that him and
18 Rene did not stop to get any food after the murder, Elba testified that Defendant and Rene
19 brought back fast food (5 AA 723). She also contradicted Defendant's testimony about when
20 Defendant actually gave her money (5 AA 724). Elba testified that Defendant was the one
21 calling Rene after the murder when Elsa and Rene were at the motel, not the other way around
22 as Defendant testified (5 AA 727). Contrary to Defendant's testimony that the victim's vehicle
23 was near Rene's apartment, Elba testified that the vehicle was further away (5 AA 726).
24 Further, Elba stated that she overheard Defendant and Rene having a conversation about the
25 shotgun used to kill the victim (5 AA 721). Additionally, Elba's testimony helped to establish
26 that Defendant took the shotgun back to the bedroom, not Rene (5 AA 723).

27 Defense counsel had the task of rebutting all of this damaging evidence and made
28 strategic decisions to admit evidence that could help Defendant's case. Rhyne, 118 Nev. at 8,

1 38 P.3d at 167. Notably, the jury acquitted Defendant of three of the six charges he was
2 charged with, including two of the conspiracy counts. Again, the cell phone evidence helped
3 counsel argue that there was no evidence of a conspiracy. To the extent that Defendant argues
4 that this allowed the State to then present other damaging text messages regarding Defendant's
5 relationship with his wife, a review of the record indicates that defense counsel chose to run
6 the risk that the State would present evidence of a rocky marriage in order to also admit
7 evidence that there was no conspiracy. Apparently the decision paid off as Defendant was
8 acquitted of Conspiracy to Commit Kidnapping and Conspiracy to Commit Kidnapping. Id.

9 Further, Defendant alleges that admission of this evidence was a result of a failure to
10 properly investigate, Defendant fails to allege and prove what information would have resulted
11 from a better investigation. Molina v. State, 120 Nev. 185, 192, 87 P.3d 533, 538 (2004);
12 State v. Haberstroh, 119 Nev. 173, 185, 69 P.3d 676, 684 (2003). Defendant reaped the
13 benefits from the admitted cell phone records and fails to articulate what a better investigation
14 would have uncovered. Because Defendant has failed to make a requisite showing that counsel
15 was deficient and that the alleged deficient performance prejudiced the defense, this Court
16 must deny this claim.

17 **d. Counsel was not Ineffective for Allegedly Admitting Defendant's**
18 **Guilt**

19 Defendant has failed to make a requisite showing that counsel was deficient and that
20 the alleged deficient performance prejudiced the defense. A careful reading of counsel's *entire*
21 closing argument reveals that counsel never conceded Defendant's guilt. As such, Defendant's
22 argument is belied by the record. Hargrove, 100 Nev. at 502, 686 P.2d at 225; NRS 34.735(6).
23 Defendant cites to the following portion of closing argument:

24 Certainly there cannot be a unanimous finding on that based upon the evidence
25 presented here. There is a second option, a second degree murder, a general
26 intent, as opposed to specific intent crime. Do they show – And can you get
inside of the mind of [Defendant] from the evidence that has been presented and
say, he had any specific acts those – to commit those specific crimes. No, you
cannot. And with that, you are left with only a second degree or not guilty.

27 5 AA 803.
28

1 However, Defendant fails to give this statement context. Reading counsel's argument
2 prior to and after this statement make it clear that counsel was not conceding guilt. Rather,
3 counsel was urging the jury to conclude that the State had not met its burden and should find
4 Defendant not-guilty.

5 *The State with all its power, with all its resources, is coming in, asking you to*
6 *find somebody guilty that has not been proven guilty beyond a reasonable doubt.*
7 *The evidence does not support that. It does not support a finding of guilty. You*
8 *are going to sit down and do equal and exact justice between the State and the*
9 *Defendant. You have to make a decision, did they prove a first degree murder?*
10 *No they haven't. Certainly there cannot be a unanimous finding on that based*
11 *upon the evidence presented here. There is a second option, a second degree*
12 *murder, a general intent, as opposed to specific intent crime. Do they show –*
13 *And can you get inside of the mind of [Defendant] from the evidence that has*
14 *been presented and say, he had any specific acts those – to commit those specific*
15 *crimes. No, you cannot. And with that, you are left with only a second degree or*
16 *not guilty. And the appropriate decision to do exact and equal justice between*
17 *the State of Nevada and the Defendant and enter a finding of not guilty.*

18 Id. (Emphasis added to the portions not cited to by Defendant).

19 Clearly defense counsel is making the point that the State has not met its burden as to
20 the murder charge. Counsel uses Jury Instruction No. 50 to urge the jury to do equal and exact
21 justice which means finding Defendant not-guilty. Counsel moved through the degrees of
22 murder arguing that the State has failed to meet its burden as to murder entirely, thus, the jury
23 must find Defendant not-guilty. Because Defendant has failed to make a requisite showing
24 that counsel was deficient and that the alleged deficient performance prejudiced the defense,
25 this Court must deny this claim.

26 **e. Counsel was not Ineffective for Allegedly Failing to Properly**
27 **Investigate and Prepare for Trial**

28 Defendant has failed to make a requisite showing that counsel was deficient and that
the alleged deficient performance prejudiced the defense. Defendant has failed to establish
what information would have resulted from a better investigation. Molina, 120 Nev. at 192,
87 P.3d at 538; Haberstroh, 119 Nev. at 185, 69 P.3d at 684.

Defendant alleges that trial counsel was ineffective for failing to review Defendant's
second statement to police, therefore failing to properly prepare Defendant to testify. However,

1 even if counsel did not receive the second until October 5, 2011, Defendant did not testify
2 until October 11, 2011. Counsel had several days to review the statement with Defendant.
3 Further, it is clear that even if counsel did not have the statement until October 5, 2011,
4 Defendant knew what statements he made to police as he had barely made the statement to
5 police on March 9, 2011, only seven months prior to testifying (4 AA 675). Defendant should
6 know his own words. As such, it is unclear exactly how much preparation Defendant needed
7 in regards to his own words regarding his version of the alleged acts that transpired.

8 Further, at the September 20, 2011 status check, defense counsel informed the District
9 Court that he had been receiving late discovery from the State and had been dealing with it the
10 best he could. As such, if counsel felt a need to seek a continuance based on the late disclosure
11 of Defendant's second statement, defense counsel would have.

12 During Defendant's testimony, he specifically testified that he had reviewed the second
13 statement in preparation for his testimony:

14 The State: The first time it was only one. Okay. What about the
15 second time?

16 Defendant: There was only one – No, sorry, there were two of
17 them. Yeah, the second time there two.

18 ***

19 The State: That's okay. And there was actually a transcript
20 from that statement as well, is that correct?

21 Defendant: Right.

22 The State: And did you review that transcript in preparing for
23 today.

24 Defendant: Right

25 5 AA 696.

26 Defendant specifically testified that he reviewed the transcript prior to testifying.
27 Defendant has failed to allege and prove what information would have resulted from a better
28 investigation. Further, Defendant fails to articulate exactly how he would have benefitted from

1 counsel moving for a continuance. Defendant had provided his statement to police seven
2 months prior to testifying and counsel had five days to review the statement with Defendant.
3 Because Defendant has failed to make a requisite showing that counsel was deficient and that
4 the alleged deficient performance prejudiced the defense, this Court must deny this claim.

5 **f. Defendant Inappropriately Raises an Issue Regarding the Admission**
6 **of Evidence which Should Have Been Raised on Direct Appeal**

7 Defendant raises an issue regarding alleged evidence of ammunitions and a dismantled
8 revolver that was allegedly erroneously admitted at trial. To the extent Defendant raises the
9 issue substantively, this issue is inappropriately raised in the instant petition.

10 NRS 34.810(1) reads:

11 The court shall dismiss a petition if the court determines that:

12 (a) The petitioner's conviction was upon a plea of guilty or guilty
13 but mentally ill and the petition is not based upon an allegation
14 that the plea was involuntarily or unknowingly or that the plea was
15 entered without effective assistance of counsel.

16 (b) The petitioner's conviction was the result of a trial and the
grounds for the petition could have been:

(2) Raised in a direct appeal or a prior petition for a writ of habeas
corpus or postconviction relief.

17 The Nevada Supreme Court has held that "challenges to the validity of a guilty plea
18 and claims of ineffective assistance of trial and appellate counsel must first be pursued in post-
19 conviction proceedings.... [A]ll other claims that are appropriate for a direct appeal must be
20 pursued on direct appeal, or they will be *considered waived in subsequent proceedings.*"
21 Franklin v. State, 110 Nev. 750, 752, 877 P.2d 1058, 1059 (1994) (emphasis added)
22 (disapproved on other grounds by Thomas v. State, 115 Nev. 148, 979 P.2d 222 (1999)). "A
23 court must dismiss a habeas petition if it presents claims that either were or could have been
24 presented in an earlier proceeding, unless the court finds both cause for failing to present the
25 claims earlier or for raising them again and actual prejudice to the petitioner." Evans v. State,
26 117 Nev. 609, 646-47, 29 P.3d 498, 523 (2001). Here, Defendant could have raised this issue
27 in his direct appeal, but failed to do so. As such, the substantive issue of whether or not his
28 evidence was admissible has been waived as Defendant failed to raise it in his direct appeal.

1 To the extent Defendant raises this issue as an issue of ineffective assistance of trial
2 counsel, Defendant has failed to make a requisite showing that counsel was deficient and that
3 the alleged deficient performance prejudiced the defense.

4 NRS 48.015 defines relevant evidence as "evidence having any tendency to make the
5 existence of any fact that is of consequence to the determination of the action more or less
6 probable than it would be without the evidence." Pursuant to NRS 48.035(1), evidence,
7 although relevant, is not admissible if its probative value is substantially outweighed by the
8 danger of unfair prejudice.

9 Defendant complains that trial counsel should have objected to the admission of the
10 evidence that police found "ammunition magazines that were loaded with 9mm cartridges, and
11 a magazine loaded with 7.62 x .39 caliber ammunition (for a rifle) . . . evidence that there was
12 a santa clause towel that had a disassembled .22 revolved inside." Petition at 23. However,
13 Defendant fails to point out in his Petition that *all* of this "highly prejudicial" evidence was
14 actually found at Rene's apartment, not Defendant's apartment (4 AA 540). Thus, Defendant
15 cannot show that this evidence prejudiced him as Defendant actually benefitted from him. This
16 evidence completely supported Defendant's theory of the case that Rene was a dangerous man
17 and had committed this crime by himself. In fact, during closing argument, defense counsel
18 stated:

19 [Defendant] agreed to be interrogated twice, and he should be believed because
20 it's consistent. The evidence certainly is consistent that Rene shot Ulises. That
21 is corroborated by the fact that a deadly weapon was located in Rene's bedroom
with the shotgun casings and shells and ammunition, and that Rene had other
guns.

22 5 AA 502. Further, Defendant specifically testified that Rene "always talked about weapons,
23 that he had weapons," and that he had seen weapons in Rene's apartment (5 AA 686).

24 Because Defendant has failed to make a requisite showing that counsel was deficient
25 and that the alleged deficient performance prejudiced the defense, this Court must deny this
26 claim. As such, this Court must deny this claim.

27 ///

28 ///

1 g. Defendant Inappropriately Raises an Issue Regarding the Testimony
2 of the State's Expert which Should Have been Raised on Direct
3 Appeal

4 Defendant raises an issue regarding the expert's testimony at trial where she stated the
5 procedure of having another examiner double-check her findings. To the extent Defendant
6 raises the issue substantively, this issue is inappropriately raised in the instant petition.
7 Defendant could have raised this issue in his direct appeal, but failed to do so. NRS 34.810(1);
8 Franklin, 110 Nev. at 752, 877 P.2d at 1059; Evans, 117 Nev. at 646-47, 29 P.3d at 523. As
9 such, the substantive issue has been waived as Defendant failed to raise it in his direct appeal.

10 To the extent Defendant raises this issue as an issue of ineffective assistance of trial
11 and appellate counsel, Defendant has failed to make a requisite showing that counsel was
12 deficient and that the alleged deficient performance prejudiced the defense. The Sixth
13 Amendment provides that, "[i]n all criminal prosecutions, the accused shall enjoy the right to
14 be confronted with the witnesses against him," and gives the accused the opportunity to cross-
15 examine all those who "bear testimony" against him. Crawford v. Washington, 541 U.S. 36,
16 51, 124 S. Ct. 1354, 1364 (2004); see also White v. Illinois, 502 U.S. 346, 359, 112 S. Ct. 736,
17 744 (1992) (Thomas, J., concurring in part and concurring in judgment) ("critical phrase
18 within the Clause is 'witnesses against him'"). Thus, testimonial hearsay - i.e. extrajudicial
19 statements used as the "functional equivalent" of in-court testimony - may only be admitted at
20 trial if the declarant is "unavailable to testify, and the defendant had had a prior opportunity
21 for cross-examination." Crawford, 541 U.S. at 53-54, 124 S. Ct. at 1365. To run afoul of the
22 Confrontation Clause, therefore, out-of-court statements introduced at trial must not only be
23 "testimonial" but must also be hearsay, for the Clause does not bar the use of even "testimonial
24 statements for purposes other than establishing the truth of the matter asserted." Id. at 51-52,
25 60 n.9, 124 S.Ct. at 1369 n.9 (citing Tennessee v. Street, 471 U.S. 409, 414, 105 S. Ct. 2078,
26 2081-82 (1985)).

27 As a first note, the statement above is not testimonial hearsay because it does not relate
28 to the evidence in this case at all, but a general practice. Further, even if it did relate to the
 evidence in this case, Melendez-Diaz v. Massachusetts, 557 U.S. 305, 129 S. Ct. 2527 (2009),
 Bullcoming v. New Mexico, 564 U.S. ___, 131 S. Ct. 2705 (2011), Vega v. State, 126 Nev.

1 ___, 236 P.3d 632 (2010), are distinguishable, as each of those cases concerned admission of
2 reports or testimony demonstrating an independent non-testifying expert's testimony. Further,
3 while in those cases, the defendants were unable to cross-examine the examining experts, here,
4 Defendant had a full opportunity to cross-examine Moses.

5 Because Moses was testifying to the substance of her comparison and not attempting
6 to introduce the substance of another scientist's written report, the holding in Williams v.
7 Illinois, ___ 566 U.S. ___, 132 S. Ct. 2221 (2012), controls the analysis. In Williams, vaginal
8 swabs from a rape kit were submitted to an independent, private laboratory – Cellmark. 566
9 U.S. at ___, 132 S. Ct. at 2227. Cellmark produced a report transmitting a DNA profile that
10 its analyst had developed from the swabs. Id. A state DNA analyst then searched the state's
11 database and found the matching profile of defendant Williams. Id. At trial, over defendant's
12 objection, the police analyst was permitted to testify that the DNA profile of defendant
13 Williams on file in the state database matched the DNA profile Cellmark created. Id.
14 Cellmark's written report itself was not introduced into evidence. Id. The State did not
15 introduce a witness from Cellmark. Id. No one testified to having personal knowledge of
16 Cellmark's development of the DNA profile. Id.

17 Four members of the Court, in a plurality opinion, reasoned that the Cellmark report
18 did not constitute a "testimonial statement" as used in Crawford and its progeny because its
19 "primary purpose" is not to accuse a targeted individual and such a report is not inherently
20 inculpatory because a "DNA profile is evidence that tends to exculpate all but one of the more
21 than 7 billion people in the world today." Id. at ___, 132 S. Ct. at 2228, 2250. Additionally,
22 the Court's plurality opined that the DNA laboratory report is not considered "hearsay"
23 material because it is not offered for the truth of the matter asserted, but is the underlying facts
24 that form the basis of the expert's testimony. Id. at ___, 132 S. Ct. at 2228. As such, there is
25 no Crawford violation by permitting an expert to form an independent conclusion based on
26 inadmissible evidence. Id. at ___, 132 S. Ct. at 2228, 2244. The plurality opined that the
27 underlying data/report bore no resemblance to cases in which the prosecution called in-court
28 witnesses to summarize the substance of out-of-court conversations or an absent declarant's

1 hearsay. Id. at ___, 132 S. Ct. at 2239-40. Because the testifying expert confined her
2 testimony to her own expert analysis and opinions, as the Confrontation Clause requires, the
3 Court did not find a Sixth Amendment violation. Id. at ___, 132 S. Ct. at 2240.

4 Similar to Williams, where the expert discussed the data generated from Cellmark
5 laboratory for the non-hearsay purpose of explaining the basis of her expert opinion, Moses'
6 testimony that others had reviewed her work and come to the same conclusions was discussed
7 for the non-hearsay purpose of explaining that the evidence could be re-tested and went
8 through a validation process. Therefore, there is no Crawford violation under the plurality
9 decision of Williams.

10 Justice Thomas provided the fifth vote in support of the Williams holding, rejecting
11 what he called the plurality's "new primary purpose test." Id. at ___, 132 S. Ct. at 2263
12 (Thomas, J., concurring in the judgment). Nonetheless, Justice Thomas concurred with the
13 plurality that Cellmark's report was not testimonial. In Thomas's view, to satisfy the
14 additional requirement, to be testimonial, a statement must possess sufficient "indicia of
15 solemnity." Id. at ___, 132 S. Ct. at 2259. Only "formalized testimonial materials, such as
16 depositions, affidavits, and prior testimony, or statements resulting from formalized dialogue,
17 such as custodial interrogation" satisfy that criterion. Id. at ___, 132 S. Ct. at 2260. The
18 Cellmark report was "neither sworn nor a certified declaration" and "[a]lthough the report was
19 produced at the request of law enforcement, it was not the product of any sort of formalized
20 dialogue resembling custodial interrogation." Id.

21 The same is true of Moses' limited reference to the findings of other analysts. Not only
22 were their reports never introduced into evidence, but they were never sworn or certified.
23 Reference to other analyst's findings bore "no indicia of solemnity" and therefore the limited
24 reference did not violate the Confrontation Clause. See id. at ___, 132 S. Ct. at 2261 ("The
25 Confrontation Clause does not require that evidence be reliable, but that the reliability of a
26 specific 'class of testimonial statements' – formalized statements bearing indicia of solemnity
27 – be assessed through cross-examination.") (internal citations omitted). Therefore, Moses'
28 testimony is also nontestimonial using the solemnity test from Justice Thomas's concurring

1 opinion. Thus, five justices would find that Moses' statements were not testimonial under the
2 Confrontation Clause.

3 Therefore, any objection or motion to strike by counsel would have been futile, and
4 Defendant has failed to show deficient performance. See Ennis, 122 Nev. at 706, 137 P.3d at
5 1103. Further, Defendant cannot show prejudice. In Vega, the Nevada Supreme Court did not
6 find prejudice where the expert testified to another doctor's findings, because the non-
7 testifying doctor's findings were "duplicative" and "inconsequential" to the testifying expert's
8 findings. Vega, 126 Nev. at ___, 236 P.3d at 638. Such is the case here: Moses testified
9 extensively as to her methods and findings, and her passing reference to the findings of other
10 analysts could not have prejudiced Defendant.

11 Because Defendant has failed to make a requisite showing that counsel was deficient
12 and that the alleged deficient performance prejudiced the defense, this Court must deny this
13 claim. Raising this issue on direct appeal would not have been successful. As such, this Court
14 must deny this claim.

15 **h. Appellate Counsel was not Ineffective for Failing to Raise an Issue**
16 **Related to the Detective's Testimony**

17 Defendant has failed to make a requisite showing that counsel was deficient and that
18 the alleged deficient performance prejudiced the defense. Lay witnesses may offer opinion
19 testimony if their opinions are "[r]ationally based on the[ir] perception." NRS 50.265(1).
20 During Det. Bunn's testimony, in regards to Defendant's first statement to police, Det. Bunn
21 testified in responding to two questions:

22 He was extremely nervous. It seemed like he was nervous. He wasn't
23 comfortable. I think I even commented during the interview that he needed to
24 calm down He did not make a lot of eye contact, and he would start turning
25 away from me, which is normal when somebody tells lies.

26 4 AA 652. The State argued that Det. Bunn never actually called Defendant a liar, but rather,
27 commented on his own observations when somebody, in general, is lying. Any error would
28 have been deemed harmless given the evidence that was presented to the jury that at the time
Defendant gave his first statement, he was in fact lying.

1 Thereafter, in response to Det. Jensen's testimony that Defendant was at the Clark
2 County Detention Center at the time police obtained a buccal swab, counsel made an oral
3 motion as a result of these combined statements (4 AA 672). As a result, both the State and
4 defense counsel argued and the District Court denied Defendant's request for a mistrial (4 AA
5 673). In regards to Det. Bunn's testimony, the District Court appropriately reasoned:

6 The statement that he made that [Det. Bunn] thought the Defendant was lying,
7 under different circumstances it could be problematic, but I agree by your
8 opening and acknowledging that he was there the night that this took place, that
9 he had gone out to Mt. Charleston with [Rene], his position being, I had nothing
10 to do with that happened out there. So, to the extent that he was telling Det.
11 Bunn, I don't know this guy. I was never in [the] car with him, technically he is
12 not being truthful about that. So, if he says, I don't think he was being truthful
with me, I thought he was lying in those statements, even though the State says,
look, he was just talking generally about when people lie, obviously it was
implicit that he was talking about the Defendant. I think in that context and how
this statement went, I don't think that comment was more prejudicial than
probative, and in any way warrants a mistrial.

13 4 AA 674.

14 Any challenges on appeal would have led the Nevada Supreme Court to find that the
15 District Court did not abuse its discretion in denying the motion for a mistrial and finding that
16 the testimony was not more prejudicial than it was probative. Raising this issue on direct
17 appeal would not have been successful. As such, this Court must deny this claim.

18 **i. Defendant Inappropriately Raises an Issue Regarding the**
19 **Unrecorded Bench Conference which Should Have been Raised on**
20 **Direct Appeal**

21 Defendant raises an issue regarding the fact that bench conferences were not recorded
22 at trial. To the extent Defendant raises the issue substantively; this issue is inappropriately
23 raised in the instant petition. Defendant could have raised this issue in his direct appeal, but
24 failed to do so. NRS 34.810(1); Franklin, 110 Nev. at 752, 877 P.2d at 1059; Evans, 117 Nev.
25 at 646-47, 29 P.3d at 523. As such, the substantive issue of whether or not the District Court
26 erred in not recording the bench conferences has been waived.

27 To the extent Defendant raises this issue as an issue of ineffective assistance of trial and
28 appellate counsel, Defendant has failed to make a requisite showing that counsel was deficient
and that the alleged deficient performance prejudiced the defense. Although not all of the
bench conferences in this case were recorded, a reading of the record indicates that all of the

1 bench conferences were memorialized either contemporaneously or the attorneys made a
2 record right after. "Meaningful appellate review is inextricably linked to the availability of an
3 accurate record of the lower court proceedings regarding the issues on appeal; therefore, a
4 defendant is entitled to have the most accurate record of his or her district court proceedings
5 possible." Preciado v. State, 318 P.3d 176, 178, 130 Nev. Adv. Rep. 6 (2014); citing Daniel v.
6 State, 119 Nev. 498, 507-08, 78 P.3d 890, 897 (2003). In Daniel, the Nevada Supreme Court
7 determined that SCR 250(5)(a) and due process require a district court to record all sidebar
8 proceedings in a capital case either contemporaneously with the matter's resolution, or the
9 sidebar's contents must be placed on the record at the next break in trial. 119 Nev. at 507-08,
10 78 P.3d at 897. The Nevada Supreme Court extended its holding in Daniel to noncapital cases,
11 "because regardless of the type of case, it is crucial for a district court to memorialize all bench
12 conferences, either contemporaneously or by allowing the attorneys to make a record
13 afterward." Preciado, 318 P.3d at 178, 130 Nev. Adv. Rep. 6.

14 Defendant fails to establish how trial counsel was ineffective as all of the bench
15 conferences were memorialized either contemporaneously or the attorneys made a record right
16 after. Further, Defendant fails to point to exactly what the prejudice was in not recording all
17 of the bench conferences. Because Defendant has failed to make a requisite showing that
18 counsel was deficient and that the alleged deficient performance prejudiced the defense, this
19 Court must deny this claim. Raising this issue on direct appeal would not have been successful.
20 As such, this Court must deny this claim.

21 **j. Counsel was not Ineffective for Failing to Object to Jury Instructions**
22 **Nos. 19, 21 and 50**

23 Defendant has failed to make a requisite showing that counsel was deficient and that
24 the alleged deficient performance prejudiced the defense. Notably, appellate counsel raised
25 issues with several jury instructions. See Edmundo Oliveras vs. the State of Nevada, Nevada
26 Supreme Court Docket No. 60005, January 9, 2014. Thus, appellate counsel raised the issues
27 that she thought would have merit as opposed to challenging jury instructions that even
28

1 Defendant concedes have been found to be valid by the Nevada Supreme Court. Jones v.
2 Barnes, 463 U.S. at 751-52, 103 S. Ct. at 3313.

3 The district court has broad discretion to settle jury instructions, and the Nevada
4 Supreme Court reviews the district court's decision for an abuse of that discretion or judicial
5 error. Crawford v. State, 121 Nev. 744, 748, 121 P.3d 582, 585 (2005) (citing Jackson v. State,
6 117 Nev. 116, 120, 17 P.3d 998, 1000 (2001)). Further, the district court only abuses its
7 discretion with regard to jury instructions when the court's "decision is arbitrary or capricious
8 or if it exceeds the bounds of law or reason." Id. Because the instructions Defendant
9 complains about are all valid statements of the law, any objection counsel would have made
10 to the instruction would have been futile. Ennis, 122 Nev. at 706, 137 P.3d at 1103 (2006).
11 Further, Defendant cannot make the requisite showing that if appellate counsel would have
12 raised these issues on direct appeal there was a reasonable probability that counsel would have
13 been successful.

14 **a. Implied Malice Instruction**

15 The malice instruction as given at Defendant's trial stated:

16 Express malice is that deliberate intention unlawfully to take away the life of a
17 human being, which is manifested by external circumstances capable of proof.

18 Malice may be implied when no considerable provocation appears, or when all
19 the circumstances of the killing show an abandoned and malignant heart.

20 5 AA 830.

21 The implied malice instruction was the statutory instruction set forth in NRS 200.020.
22 See Cordova v. State, 116 Nev. 664, 666, 6 P.3d 481, 483 (2000). The Nevada Supreme Court
23 has previously addressed the malice instruction as given during Defendant's trial and found
24 that, "the statutory language is well established in Nevada, and we conclude that the malice
25 instructions as a whole were sufficient. The Nevada Supreme Court has characterized the
26 statutory language 'abandoned and malignant heart' as 'archaic but essential.'" Leonard v.
27 State, 117 Nev. 53, 79, 17 P.3d 397, 413 (2001) (quoting Keys v. State, 104 Nev. 736, 740,
28 766 P.2d 270, 272 (1988)). Similarly, in Leonard, the Nevada Supreme Court rejected a

1 challenge to the abandoned and malignant heart language based on the California case of
2 People v. Phillips, 414 P.2d 353, 363–64 (1966). Id. at 79, 17 P.3d at 413.

3 As the Nevada Supreme Court has previously affirmed the language contained in the
4 Jury Instruction No. 19, Defendant has failed to demonstrate how trial counsel and appellate
5 counsel were ineffective for failing to raise this issue either at trial or on direct appeal.
6 Objection to this instruction at trial would have been futile. Raising this issue on direct appeal
7 would not have been successful. As such, this Court must deny this claim.

8 **b. Premeditation and Deliberation Instruction**

9 Jury Instruction No. 21 was taken verbatim from this Court's decision in Byford v.
10 State, 116 Nev. 215, 237, 994 P.2d 700, 714 (2000). In full, Jury Instruction No. 21 states:

11 Murder of the first degree is murder which is perpetrated by means of any kind
12 of willful, deliberate, and premeditated killing. All three elements – willfulness,
13 deliberation, and premeditation – must be proven beyond a reasonable doubt
14 before an accused can be convicted of first-degree murder.

15 Willfulness is the intent to kill. There need be no appreciable space of time
16 between formation of the intent to kill and the act of killing.

17 Deliberation is the process of determining upon a course of action to kill as a
18 result of thought, including weighing the reasons for and against the action and
19 considering the consequences of the actions.

20 A deliberate determination may be arrived at in a short period of time. But in
21 all cases the determination must not be formed in passion, or if formed in
22 passion, it must be carried out after there has been time for the passion to subside
23 and deliberation to occur. A mere unconsidered and rash impulse is not
24 deliberate, even though it includes the intent to kill.

25 Premeditation is a design, a determination to kill, distinctly formed in the mind
26 by the time of the killing.

27 Premeditation need not be for a day, an hour, or even a minute. It may be as
28 instantaneous as successive thoughts of the mind. For if the jury believes from
the evidence that the act constituting the killing has been preceded by and has
been the result of premeditation, no matter how rapidly the act follows the
premeditation, it is premeditated.

5 AA 832.

1 Defendant argues that the concept of “instantaneous” premeditation and deliberation
2 relieves the State of its burden of proof because it is bereft of meaning and does not adequately
3 allow the jury to consider the distinction between first and second degree murder. However,
4 Defendant focuses in on the premeditation language in isolation and does not look to the
5 deliberate determination language or the requirement that a jury find proof beyond a
6 reasonable doubt of willfulness, premeditation and deliberation before finding a defendant
7 guilty of first degree murder. Additionally, Defendant ignores the presence of Jury Instruction
8 No. 22, which states:

9 The law does not undertake to measure in units of time the length of the period
10 during which the thought must be pondered before it can ripen into an intent to
11 kill which is truly deliberate and premeditated. The time will vary with different
12 individuals and under varying circumstances.

13 The true test is not the duration of time, but rather the extent of the reflection. A
14 cold, calculated judgment and decision may be arrived at in a short period of
15 time, but a mere unconsidered and rash impulse, even though it includes an intent
to kill, is not deliberation and premeditation as will fix an unlawful killing as
murder of the first degree.

16 5 AA 833. The language in Jury Instruction No. 22 is also taken verbatim from Byford, 116
17 Nev. at 237, 994 P.2d at 714-15.

18 The Nevada Supreme Court has long recognized that “[j]ury instructions relating to
19 intent must be read together, not disconnectedly, and a single instruction to the jury may not
20 be judged in isolation, but must be viewed in context of the overall charge.” Greene v. State,
21 113 Nev. 157, 167-68, 931 P.2d 54, 61 (1997); see also Cupp v. Naughten, 414 U.S. 141, 146,
22 94 S. Ct. 396, 400 (1973). When taken together, the jury instructions defining premeditation
23 and deliberation provide adequate guidance to the jury and did not violate Defendant’s due
24 process and equal protection rights. To the extent that the premeditation instruction allows for
25 an “instantaneous” decision to commit murder, the instructions as a whole clarify that the time
26 of deliberation or premeditation is not as important as the defendant’s ability to enter into a
27 cold, calculated judgment and to weigh the reasons for and against the action. As such, the
28

1 jury instructions when taken as a whole did not relieve the State of its burden to prove that the
2 killing was willful, premeditated and deliberate.

3 As the Nevada Supreme Court has previously affirmed the language contained in the
4 Jury Instruction No. 21, Defendant has failed to demonstrate how trial counsel and appellate
5 counsel were ineffective for failing to raise this issue either at trial or on direct appeal.
6 Objection to this instruction at trial would have been futile. Raising this issue on direct appeal
7 would not have been successful. As such, this Court must deny this claim.

8 **c. Equal and Exact Justice**

9 The equal and exact justice instruction stated:

10 Now you will listen to the arguments of counsel who will endeavor to aide you
11 to reach a proper verdict by refreshing in your minds the evidence and by
12 showing the application thereof to the law; but, whatever counsel may say, you
13 will bear in mind that it is your duty to be governed by your deliberation as you
14 understand it and remember it to be and by the law as given to you in these
instructions, with the sole, fixed and steadfast purpose of doing equal and exact
justice between the Defendant and the State of Nevada.

15 5 AA 861.

16 The Nevada Supreme Court has repeatedly affirmed that giving the equal and exact
17 justice instruction challenged in this case does not violate a defendant's presumption of
18 innocence or lower the State's burden of proof. Thomas v. State, 120 Nev. 37, 46, 83 P.3d
19 818, 824 (2004); Leonard v. State, 114 Nev. 1196, 1209, 969 P.2d 288, 296 (1998). Consistent
20 with both Leonard and Thomas, Defendant's jury received a separate instruction advising them
21 that Defendant was presumed innocent until the contrary was proven. CITE.

22 As the Nevada Supreme Court has previously affirmed the language contained in the Jury
23 Instruction No. 19, Defendant has failed to demonstrate how trial counsel and appellate
24 counsel were ineffective for failing to raise this issue either at trial or on direct appeal.
25 Objection to this instruction at trial would have been futile. Raising this issue on direct appeal
26 would not have been successful. As such, this Court must deny this claim.

27 ///

28 ///

2. THERE WAS NO CUMULATIVE ERROR

Without expressly endorsing an approach for cumulative error in the context of ineffective assistance of counsel claims, the Nevada Supreme Court has acknowledged that other courts have held that “multiple deficiencies in counsel’s performance may be cumulated for purposes of the prejudice prong of the Strickland test when the individual deficiencies otherwise would not meet the prejudice prong.” McConnell v. State, 125 Nev. 243, 259 n.17, 212 P.3d 307, 318 n.17 (2009) (utilizing this approach to note that the defendant is not entitled to relief). However, the doctrine of cumulative error is strictly applied, and a finding of cumulative error is extraordinarily rare. State v. Hester, 979 P.2d 729, 733 (N.M. 1999); Derden v. McNeel, 978 F.2d 1453, 1461 (5th Cir. 1992).

In order for cumulative error analysis to apply, a defendant must first make a threshold showing that his counsel’s performance was deficient and counsel’s representation fell below an objective standard of reasonableness. State v. Theil, 655 N.W.2d 305, 323 (Wis. 2003); State v. Sheahan, 77 P.3d 956, 976 (Idaho 2003); State v. Savo, 108 P.3d 903, 916 (Alaska 2005); State v. Maestas, 299 P.3d 892, 990 (Utah 2012). In fact, logic dictates that cumulative error cannot exist where the defendant fails to show that any violation or deficiency existed under Strickland. McConnell, 125 Nev. at 259, 212 P.3d at 318; United States v. Franklin, 321 F.3d 1231, 1241 (9th Cir. 2003); Turner v. Quarterman, 481 F.3d 292, 301 (5th Cir. 2007); Pearson v. State, 12 P.3d 686, 692 (Wyo. 2000); Hester, 979 P.2d at 733. Further, in order to cumulate errors, the defendant must not only show that an error occurred regarding his counsel’s representation, but that at least two errors occurred. Rolle v. State, 236 P.3d 259, 276-77 (Wyo. 2010); Hooks v. Workman, 689 F.3d 1148, 1194-95 (10th Cir. 2012).

If the defendant can show that two or more errors existed in his counsel’s representation, then he must next show that cumulatively, the errors prejudiced him. McConnell, 125 Nev. at 259 n.17, 212 P.3d at 318 n.17; Doyle v. State, 116 Nev. 148, 163, 995 P.2d 465, 474 (2000); State v. Novak, 124 P.3d 182, 189 (Mont. 2005); Savo, 108 P.3d at 916; People v. Walton, 167 P.3d 163, 169 (Colo. App. 2007). A defendant only shows that prejudice exists when he has shown that the cumulative effect of the errors “were sufficiently

1 significant to undermine [the court's] confidence in the outcome of the . . . trial." In re Jones,
2 917 P.2d 1175, 1193 (Cal. 1996); Collins v. Sec'y of Pennsylvania Dep't of Corr., 742 F.3d
3 528, 542 (3d Cir. 2014). "[M]ere allegations of error without proof of prejudice" are
4 insufficient to demonstrate cumulative error. Novak, 124 P.3d at 189. Further, "in most cases
5 errors, even unreasonable errors, will not have a cumulative impact sufficient to undermine
6 confidence in the outcome of the trial, especially if the evidence against the defendant remains
7 compelling." Theil, 665 N.W.2d at 322-23; see also State v. Maestas, 299 P.3d 892, 990
8 (2012) (holding that errors resulting in no harm are insufficient to demonstrate cumulative
9 error). Further, cumulative error is not appropriate when a review of "the record as a whole
10 demonstrates that a defendant received a fair trial." State v. Martin, 686 P.2d 937, 943 (N.M.
11 1984).

12 Thus, in order to demonstrate cumulative error, a defendant must show: (1) his counsel
13 made multiple errors that were objectively unreasonable, and (2) the cumulative effect of these
14 errors prejudiced the defendant to the extent that the court's confidence in the outcome of the
15 case is undermined. Notably, the Nevada Supreme Court found sufficient evidence to support
16 Defendant's conviction. See Edmundo Oliveras vs. the State of Nevada, Nevada Supreme
17 Court Docket No. 60005, January 9, 2014. Here, Defendant has failed to meet his burden to
18 show the two requisite factors. A review of the record as a whole demonstrates that Defendant
19 received a fair trial. As such, there was no cumulative error.

20 **3. DEFENDANT IS NOT ENTITLED TO AN EVIDENTIARY HEARING**

21 NRS 34.770 determines when a defendant is entitled to an evidentiary hearing:

- 22 1. The judge or justice, upon review of the return, answer and
23 all supporting documents which are filed, shall determine
24 whether an evidentiary hearing is required. A petitioner must not
25 be discharged or committed to the custody of a person other than
26 the respondent *unless an evidentiary hearing is held*.
- 27 2. If the judge or justice determines that the petitioner is not
28 entitled to relief and an evidentiary hearing is not required, he
shall dismiss the petition without a hearing.
3. If the judge or justice determines that an evidentiary hearing
is required, he shall grant the writ and shall set a date for the
hearing.

The Nevada Supreme Court has held that if a petition can be resolved without

1 expanding the record, then no evidentiary hearing is necessary. Mann v. State, 118 Nev. 351,
2 356, 46 P.3d 1228, 1231 (2002); Marshall v. State, 110 Nev. 1328, 1331, 885 P.2d 603, 605
3 (1994). A defendant is entitled to an evidentiary hearing if his petition is supported by specific
4 factual allegations, which, if true, would entitle him to relief unless the factual allegations are
5 repelled by the record. Marshall, 110 Nev. at 1331, 885 P.2d at 605; Hargrove, 100 Nev. at
6 503, 686 P.2d at 225 (holding that "[a] defendant seeking post-conviction relief is not entitled
7 to an evidentiary hearing on factual allegations belied or repelled by the record"). "A claim is
8 'belied' when it is contradicted or proven to be false by the record as it existed at the time the
9 claim was made." Mann, 118 Nev. at 354, 46 P.3d at 1230 (2002).

10 Here, an evidentiary hearing is unwarranted because the petition may be resolved
11 without expanding the record. Mann, 118 Nev. at 356, 46 P.3d at 1231; Marshall, 110 Nev. at
12 1331, 885 P.2d at 605. As explained above, Defendant's claims fail to sufficiently allege
13 ineffective assistance of counsel and are bare/belied by the record, and therefore no evidentiary
14 hearing is warranted in order to deny such claims. Hargrove, 100 Nev. at 503, 686 P.2d at
15 225. Accordingly, Defendant's request for an evidentiary hearing must be denied.

16 CONCLUSION

17 Based on the foregoing, Defendant's Post-Conviction Petition for Writ of Habeas
18 Corpus and Memorandum; Brief in Support of Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus should be
19 DENIED.

20 DATED this 16 day of November, 2015.

21 Respectfully submitted,

22 STEVEN B. WOLFSON
23 Clark County District Attorney
24 Nevada Bar #001565

25 BY 

26 OFELIA MONJE
27 Deputy District Attorney
28 Nevada Bar #11663

///

///


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that service of the above and foregoing was e-mailed this 16th day of November, 2015, to:

CHRISTOPHER ORAM, ESQ.
Counsel for Defendant OLIVERAS
E-mail: crorambusiness@aol.com

BY



T. DRIVER
Secretary for the District Attorney's Office

OM/om/MVU



RTRAN

**DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA**

STATE OF NEVADA,

Plaintiff,

CASE#: C-12-286357-1

DEPT. XXVIII

vs.

TROY RICHARD WHITE,

Defendant.

BEFORE THE HONORABLE RONALD J. ISRAEL, DISTRICT COURT JUDGE
(Appearing via Bluejeans)

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 2, 2020

**RECORDER'S TRANSCRIPT OF HEARING
PETITION FOR WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS**

APPEARANCES:

For the Plaintiff:

ELIZABETH A. MERCER, ESQ.
Chief Deputy District Attorney
(via Bluejeans)

For the Defendant:

CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, ESQ.
(via Bluejeans)

RECORDED BY: JUDY CHAPPELL, COURT RECORDER

1 Las Vegas, Nevada, Wednesday, September 2, 2020

2
3 [Case called at 2:20 p.m.]
4

5 MR. ORAM: Good afternoon, Your Honor. Christopher Oram
6 on behalf of Mr. White. He's present, in custody.

7 MS. MERCER: Good afternoon, Your Honor. Liz Mercer for
8 the State.

9 THE COURT: White, 286357. This is on for the petition of
10 habeas. I've read everything twice now. It was continued. I obviously
11 read it the first time. Now I reread it.

12 Mr. Oram, anything to add?

13 MR. ORAM: Very briefly, Your Honor, because I know you're
14 very thorough in the way you've looked at this. But I would really like to
15 just take a few minutes and just specify as to Argument IV, why I think we
16 should be entitled to an evidentiary hearing. What --

17 THE COURT: I was going to ask you that.

18 MR. ORAM: Okay.

19 THE COURT: Go ahead.

20 MR. ORAM: Because what I wanted, and I'm very concerned
21 about, is I raise an issue in issue IV about essentially the suppression of
22 the tech messages from the phone. And in it, I specifically cite to and I
23 attached the detectives' and the forensic analysis done of the phone. So
24 just so the record is clear, the phone was found near Echo's body and the
25 State continuously refers to that phone as her phone. In Discovery,

1 Detective Berghuis wrote that, and I am quoting from page, just a second.
2 I am quoting from page 19 of my brief. The Detective writes in the report:
3 authorization to search the electronic storage device in reference to this
4 case is granted by, per Detective T. Sandborn, the listed device belonging
5 to the victim of the homicide and no one else has standing to contest the
6 search and examination.

7 So what I do, Your Honor, is I look through the file. I can't find
8 anything substantiating the State's position. So in my brief, I believe, right
9 at the top of -- or the bottom of page 19, top of 20, I say to the State and
10 to the Court, I see a fourth amendment -- potential fourth amendment
11 violation here, but perhaps the State has these documents and I'm wrong.
12 In other words, they're going to produce these cell phone records, show
13 me that I'm completely wrong. And I actually say perhaps that's the case,
14 then this issue is invalid. You know the State comes back, Your Honor,
15 and they don't touch that comment. They don't talk about it, they won't
16 refer to it, they won't say a word about it. That caused me real concern so
17 I asked you for the appointment of an investigator, you graciously did it.
18 What we found out, Your Honor, is that the cell phone records, they don't
19 exist any longer because it's so old. But I asked the Court to consider the
20 fact that Mr. White, obviously without talking about privileged
21 communication, obviously I was moving in that direction. So I would ask
22 for at least an opportunity for an evidentiary hearing because the State is
23 saying, oh no, oh no, there's no proof, you can't meet your burden. It's
24 only her cell phone. But they won't produce a single thing proving that.

25 I also note that Echo was not working at the time, that my

1 client, according to what I can see in the trial transcripts, was paying all
2 the bills, paying the mortgage, paying everything. And so I think he's at
3 least entitled to a limited evidentiary hearing, it won't take long,
4 Your Honor. And at that time, maybe we can rebut this and then the
5 Court could ask the State, where is your evidence that this really -- he has
6 no standing. And so with that, Your Honor, that is what I would ask. I
7 would respectfully ask for a limited evidentiary hearing.

8 THE COURT: All right. Before I let them respond, I'm not
9 quite sure. First of all, you started off with the cell phone and there are
10 two cell phones that's been discussed. So let's make it clear, this is the
11 cell phone found near Ms. Lucas' body, correct?

12 MR. ORAM: Yes. And that was the most damaging evidence.
13 Not in the case, but some of the most damaging evidence utilized by the
14 State came from that and that's the text messages. And these text
15 messages were from -- one phone from Mr. White to this other phone
16 which we would allege he has standing in and they obtained the text
17 messages from a forensic analysis from that phone that was found near
18 Echo's body. And so we believe that there should have been a motion
19 under *Riley* to suppress that. And that would have perhaps changed the
20 outcome, probably changed the outcome of this case. In other words, it
21 could have reduced easily this case from a second-degree murder to a
22 manslaughter. And so that is really the sort point that I'm trying to make
23 to the Court. Does that answer the Court's question?

24 THE COURT: Well, I guess you're arguing somehow that this
25 is Mr. White's phone. Is that what --

1 MR. ORAM: Correct.

2 THE COURT: -- you're arguing?

3 MR. ORAM: Yes, that's correct. That he has standing in it. In
4 other words, that maybe there -- it's both of --

5 THE COURT: What would he be--

6 MR. ORAM: -- those. I don't want --

7 THE COURT: What would his standing be at -- well, I read all
8 this, and unless it's his phone, I don't see where there is standing. And
9 he's not -- I don't, haven't seen anything where he's claiming it was his
10 phone. We know he had another phone, probably that'll come up, but
11 where is it, what -- I, well, I'll tell you, unless it's his phone, I don't see
12 under fourteenth, everything, where it's fourth, fourteenth, et cetera, it's
13 not his phone. I don't see any standing.

14 MR. ORAM: Your Honor, and that's why I said initially in the
15 brief, I agree with the State that if just what you said is right, in other
16 words, if there is proof of that, then I would concede. We asked for the
17 investigator because the State wouldn't provide it so we went out to prove
18 it was his phone. Unfortunately, those records are purged or they no
19 longer exist because of the age of the case. So I'm not able to say to you,
20 as an officer of the court, here I have this document, look it, you can see.
21 I can't do that. But if I have an evidentiary hearing, at least I'd be given an
22 opportunity to put on the investigator and Mr. White could testify, if he so
23 chose.

24 THE COURT: Assuming, and I guess this is all down to this
25 forensic, what is it that would be on the phone, in your mind, that would

1 conclusively prove one way or the other, other than the fact that she
2 apparently possessed the phone at the time of her death?

3 MR. ORAM: I'm sorry, Your Honor, I misunderstood.

4 THE COURT: Well, so one of your requests is to forensically
5 look at the phone. What, in your mind, could possibly be on the phone to
6 alter the fact that it was -- she certainly possessed it at the time of her
7 death?

8 MR. ORAM: Your Honor, hopefully I've made that clear, and I
9 will right now. With regard to his phone, Troy White's phone, that was
10 taken from him. When he was arrested, there was a phone, he told them
11 where it was. And there are allegations that I made that that should have
12 been forensically analyzed to determine if in there Mr. White had made a
13 threatening text towards the gentleman who survived, whether that had
14 actually occurred. So that was one argument I had made --

15 THE COURT: I understand.

16 MR. ORAM: -- separate from that. Separate from that, I had
17 argued that the phone found near Echo, the female alleged victim, or
18 she's a victim in this case, that that phone, that possessed a wealth of
19 information for the State that they utilized to show essentially the
20 mens rea trying to argue, well they argue first degree murder and that
21 there was a buildup. And they tried to, you know, discount things that are
22 elements of second degree murder and manslaughter, which is obviously
23 their job to say look at his intent in the cell phone text messages. He's
24 getting angrier. Look at how mean these are. Therefore, this is murder of
25 the first degree. They didn't get a first degree murder conviction.

1 But a point that I'm trying to make is that if Counsel had filed a
2 motion to suppress that, to suppress her phone, his phone, the one found
3 next to her, and if at that time the records would not have been purged
4 and the State was claiming we have proof, from what I can tell from that
5 report, and it's her phone. And so what I'm trying to say is if he had -- if
6 Counsel had suppressed that phone or moved to suppress it, they would
7 not have been able to use that evidence and I would have thought that
8 that would have reduced this case. It would have taken away a lot of the
9 elements of intent that they were arguing in motive. And I think it would
10 have been arguable, could reduce it to a manslaughter.

11 THE COURT: All right. Anything else? Well, let me ask -- you
12 asked for an evidentiary hearing again. I assume regarding the trial
13 attorney and appellate counsel, what is it you think that -- this isn't, and
14 we see it all the time, you know, my attorney told me not to take a plea.
15 So we need to have trial counsel, same thing could be on the appeals.
16 What is it in this case that would suggest that an evidentiary hearing in
17 order to bring those individuals in, is needed?

18 MR. ORAM: Well the thing that I'm most -- that I am most
19 concerned about is trying to establish, to the best of my ability, any
20 ownership and standing in that phone. Additionally, I would then ask
21 counsel very briefly, trial counsel and appellate counsel, you know, did
22 you raise this issue, why was this issue not raised. I don't think it would
23 take a long time, Your Honor. In other words, this is an extensive set of
24 issues that we have here. But it would be a limited evidentiary.

25 THE COURT: I understand. Anything else you want to add?

1 MR. ORAM: No, I'll submit it, Your Honor.

2 THE COURT: All right. State.

3 MS. MERCER: Your Honor, in regards to the arguments

4 Mr. Oram was just making, the basis for the knowledge that it was

5 Echo White's phone was the download that was performed of her phone.

6 It is clear from the content of that phone that it was solely Echo White's

7 phone. There are communications between her and her friends, her and

8 her mother, et cetera. So, no, he would have no standing to suppress the

9 contents of that phone.

10 But more importantly, Your Honor, Mr. Oram is second

11 guessing trial strategy of Mr. Coffee. And I just want to highlight for the

12 Court that had it not been for the contents of that phone, Mr. Coffee's

13 argument for voluntary manslaughter would have been significantly

14 weakened. It was obviously a strategic decision on his part to allow those

15 text messages into evidence to avoid having to put his client on the stand.

16 Those text messages were the only thing or the primary basis, I would

17 say, for an argument that voluntary manslaughter instructions were

18 warranted. Mr. Coffee used it to argue to the jury that Mr. White had been

19 unraveling and that he just lost control of his emotions and acted in the

20 heat of passion. And without the extensive record regarding those text

21 messages and other items found on the phone, he would not have been

22 able to do so.

23 I do not believe that Mr. Oram's entitled into an evidentiary

24 hearing because A) there's -- he would have no standing to challenge the

25 admissibility of those text messages and because at this point he's solely

1 second guessing Defense Counsel's trial strategy.

2 THE COURT: Anything else?

3 MS. MERCER: No, Your Honor, and if you -- if the Court
4 wanted to look at the record regarding the contents of the text messages,
5 there was a record made on the sixth day of trial at pages 80 to 87 and 90
6 to 168. And it was pretty extensive.

7 Does the Court have any other questions for the State? The
8 reply or the return to the writ was pretty extensive so I don't really feel like
9 I need to address anything in there unless the Court has specific
10 questions.

11 THE COURT: Yeah, there is a lot in here. I'm just looking
12 over because I wrote down some notes.

13 Mr. Oram, I did have questions, and this may be because, and
14 we didn't discuss this. You brought up a different issue. On Mr. White's
15 phone, you wanted to have that forensically looked at and my first
16 question is, let's assume that there are no, there's nothing on the phone,
17 which we, I think I can certainly acknowledge that the record is clear that
18 he, I believe, didn't turn himself in until the next day and phones can be,
19 well you can erase. If you have an Apple, you can totally wipe it clean,
20 et cetera, et cetera.

21 So I guess my question is, even assuming it's not wiped clean,
22 but there are no text messages, again, the text messages can be erased
23 on the phone and what, assuming that there aren't any, what valuation
24 would that have had at trial when the State, I assume they wouldn't have
25 any problem arguing that he had his phone, that he could have easily

1 erased all this. And so what relevance, well, no, not relevant, how would
2 it, and now I need to look at the quotes from the cases, how would that
3 have been -- how would that omitted issue would have reasonable
4 probability of changing the outcome of the case? It certainly, to me, that
5 particular issue whether or not there are, I mean, assuming, I certainly
6 assume if those texts are on the phone, that wouldn't have helped. And if
7 they're not, how does that, given the entirety of the testimony, how does
8 that change, under *Strickland*, the second prong?

9 MR. ORAM: Your Honor, I would have agreed with your
10 assessment until a couple of years ago when I had a case where Metro
11 wanted to look at a phone and I was shocked at how, it was an iPhone,
12 and I was shocked at first of all how fast they were able to get all the data.
13 I think Ms. Mercer probably has dealt with this in the past. But they within,
14 I think, I remember within 12 minutes they had taken all the data off.
15 What I distinctly remember is that the alleged victim in that case had
16 deleted many of the messages which were important to me. And so I
17 cross-examined her because they were able to get all the deleted
18 messages. When I say that, I don't have the technological knowledge to
19 make statements like that, but in that trial which I could quote to you the
20 name of the case, I was able to use what she had tried to delete against
21 her saying, look it, you tried to delete those messages for, and I thought
22 that proved something in my case. But I bet Ms. Mercer would not argue
23 that you can just completely delete an iPhone.

24 I think the way technology is now, they're so sophisticated that
25 they can pull up a lot of the stuff that defendants think they can delete and

1 that they can rid of. So, again, I don't want to dispute what I don't really
2 have the technological advancement and knowledge to do, but I have
3 seen something a little different than that and so I would think the second
4 prong would be this, that if they did -- were able to get the information off
5 the phone and there was an abundance and it didn't have threatening
6 nature that the gentleman who was shot and survived, claimed. He had
7 also claimed that he was working and then admitted on cross-examination
8 he wasn't. And so I used that in the brief, show that maybe it could be
9 used for impeachment purposes.

10 THE COURT: Okay, anything else on your reply you want to
11 make?

12 MR. ORAM: No.

13 THE COURT: Because I want to ask the State the same
14 question. Let's assume those texts, and I'm not sure you -- let's assume
15 those texts aren't there on the phone, how does that change, it wasn't
16 introduced that there were no texts. Your argument, I guess, is that there
17 were no texts on that phone. What would it show? Because the other
18 phone shows, and my understanding is, the other phone shows texts from
19 Mr. White's phone. Correct?

20 MR. ORAM: The other phone shows texts from Mr. White's
21 phone to his wife, Echo, yes.

22 THE COURT: Right. Okay. You get the last word. It's your
23 motion. Anything else?

24 MR. ORAM: Your Honor, I think we're entitled to an
25 evidentiary hearing. It would be very brief and that's what I would request.

1 We just need an hour or two of your time.

2 THE COURT: In the interest of making -- giving the defendant
3 every chance, I'm going to give you an evidentiary hearing of the trial
4 counsel and I guess you want to call appellate counsel also? I'm not
5 ordering a forensic expert certainly at this point because I'm still or I think
6 it's clear to me that the evidence that if there was nothing on the phone
7 would only go to show that it was erased. Because we know nobody's
8 disputing there were text messages from Mr. White's phone that were
9 on -- what's her name, Ms.? The deceased --

10 MS. MERCER: Echo Lucas, Your Honor.

11 THE COURT: Yes, the deceased's phone. That's not in
12 dispute. So I just don't get what looking at the phone in any regards
13 would or could change under *Strickland*. And I'm specifically talking about
14 the second prong. Even if you were to, you know, say, again, well it's not
15 on his phone. It has to be -- it has to be, and I'm looking for the quote,
16 reasonable probability that but for the counsel's, in other words, not using
17 it, that the outcome would have been different.

18 And other than being a minor issue, the facts that were
19 presented, i.e., the actual texts that were on her phone, are evidence.
20 But, again, we're not talking about his conduct. We're talking about his
21 argument regarding manslaughter, et cetera. And clearly she received
22 texts.

23 I don't see where and how the evidentiary hearing on these
24 other issues, which I said I will allow, changes the argument that
25 Mr. White had some right to privacy of the decedent's, the deceased's

1 phone. And so I'm denying that part of the writ. I don't see how the
2 testimony of trial counsel in that regard, it was clearly, as I said,
3 possessed. Whether or not he paid does not make it his phone and a
4 right to privacy, or a right under the fourth or the fourteenth amendment.
5 This was, as I said, clearly her phone and therefore that portion is denied.
6 We'll get to the other issues. I'll allow an evidentiary hearing on those.

7 What do we need? Thirty days?

8 MS. MERCER: I believe Mr. Oram's microphone is still muted
9 and he's trying to talk.

10 MR. ORAM: I'm sorry, Your Honor. I believe that we should
11 probably go out 60 days just because of COVID.

12 THE COURT: All right. That's fine. Sixty days. I wanted to
13 put one other thing on. The -- Mr. Oram, on behalf of Mr. White, is
14 arguing that somehow the text messages that were or are not still on the
15 phone, the testimony was both voicemail and text messages. And so the
16 witness, and yes he was impeached on his work, et cetera, but he testified
17 regarding threatening voicemails. Assuming, again, that these text
18 messages aren't present, and that's what I -- that's all I can imagine that
19 Mr. White is hoping because if they're there, that makes it worse. But
20 that's my understanding of Mr. Oram's argument.

21 In any event, which goes to, if you will, as an additional point
22 regarding the fact that no reasonable jury could -- here it is, I actually
23 found it: there's no reasonable probability that would undermine the
24 confidence of the outcome.

25 So that's part of it. Okay. Sixty days.

1 THE CLERK: Okay, it's for a one-hour hearing?

2 THE COURT: Yes, evidentiary hearing.

3 THE CLERK: And does it -- the defendant needs to be
4 transported.

5 THE COURT: Yes.

6 THE CLERK: Do we need to do a special setting for that or do
7 you just want me to put it on calendar?

8 THE COURT: Well, here's the issue. Mr. Oram, do you want
9 to have the defendant in lower level so you can communicate with him
10 during this hearing?

11 MR. ORAM: It would be fine if we do it just the way we're
12 doing it today. Does that make sense, Your Honor? In other words,
13 where the --

14 THE COURT: It does to me. Some counsel have asked, I will
15 take a break so he can communicate privately with you if he has
16 additional questions or whatever.

17 MR. ORAM: Okay.

18 THE COURT: But some counsel have asked that they actually
19 be together.

20 MR. ORAM: This is fine, Your Honor.

21 THE COURT: Okay. All right. Sixty days.

22 THE CLERK: Okay. Sixty days, would you like it on a
23 Thursday or Friday? Or do you want it on a -- after a criminal calendar?

24 THE COURT: You know, generally --

25 MS. MERCER: Your Honor, if Mr. Oram's planning on calling

1 Mr. Coffee, there's, I think, several homicide calendars on Fridays so that
2 might be difficult.

3 THE COURT: We can certainly do it on a Thursday.

4 THE CLERK: Okay. Thursday, the 5th, is good.

5 THE COURT: All right.

6 MR. ORAM: Is that November?

7 THE CLERK: Yes.

8 MR. ORAM: At what time?

9 THE COURT: Might as well -- 10:00.

10 THE CLERK: 10 a.m. November 5th, 10 a.m. for the hearing.

11 And the State, are you going to do an order to transport?

12 MS. MERCER: Yes, we will.

13 THE COURT: And he will have to be in lower level. We'll have
14 to check because --

15 THE CLERK: I think we can do a bluejeans. Oh, you're right.

16 THE COURT: No, because somebody else is potential -- well,
17 yeah, somebody else is potentially in where you are today at that time.

18 So we'll have to be in lower level assuming they're not doing -- we're
19 going to have to check on when we can do it.

20 MS. MERCER: Okay.

21 THE COURT: So we will advise you.

22 MR. ORAM: Okay.

23 THE CLERK: Okay, so the hearing is not on the 5th. We'll
24 just -- the JEA will notify you.

25 MS. MERCER: Thank you, Your Honor.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

MR. ORAM: Thank you, Your Honor.

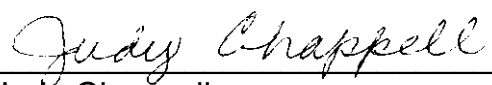
THE DEFENDANT: Thank you, Your Honor.

THE COURT: All right. Have a good day.

[Hearing concluded at 2:50 p.m.]

* * * * *

ATTEST: I do hereby certify that I have truly and correctly transcribed the audio/video proceedings in the above-entitled case to the best of my ability.



Judy Chappell
Court Recorder/Transcriber



RTRAN

**DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA**

STATE OF NEVADA,

Plaintiff,

CASE#: C-12-286357-1

DEPT. XXVIII

vs.

TROY RICHARD WHITE,

Defendant.

BEFORE THE HONORABLE RONALD J. ISRAEL, DISTRICT COURT JUDGE
(Appearing via Bluejeans)

THURSDAY, MARCH 4, 2021

**RECORDER'S TRANSCRIPT OF HEARING
PETITION FOR WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS**

APPEARANCES:

For the Plaintiff:

ELIZABETH A. MERCER, ESQ.
Chief Deputy District Attorney
(Appearing via Bluejeans)

For the Defendant:

CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, ESQ.
(Appearing via Bluejeans)

RECORDED BY: JUDY CHAPPELL, COURT RECORDER

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Las Vegas, Nevada, Thursday, March 4, 2021

[Case called at 1:38 p.m.]

THE COURT: Counsel, state your appearance for the record.

MR. ORAM: Your Honor, Christopher Oram on behalf of
Mr. White. Mr. White is present, in custody.

MS. MERCER: And Liz Mercer for the State, Your Honor.

THE COURT: [Coughs] Excuse me, sorry. I re-read
everything so I could remember all of whatever everything that was going
on for today. This was -- I gave a fairly extensive decision on most of the
issues and we're here on the issue of the decision of whether or whether
not to investigate the phone.

So defense.

MR. ORAM: May I proceed, Your Honor?

THE COURT: Yes.

MR. ORAM: Your Honor, we ask that Mr. Coffee be sworn in.
He's --

THE COURT: Go ahead, Kathy.

SCOTT COFFEE

[appearing via Bluejeans and having been called as a witness
and being first duly affirmed, testified as follows:]

THE CLERK: Please state your name and spell it for the
record.

THE WITNESS: Scott Coffee. S-C-O-T-T C-O-F-F-E-E.

MR. ORAM: May I proceed?

THE COURT: Yes, Go ahead.

DIRECT EXAMINATION

BY MR. ORAM:

Q Mr. Coffee, how are you employed?

A I am a Chief Deputy Public Defender with the Clark County Public Defender's Office.

Q How long have you been employed with the Clark County Public Defender's Office?

A I have my 25th anniversary in November.

Q Mr. Coffee, are you part of the homicide unit in the Clark County Public Defender's Office?

A I am.

Q How long have you been in that position?

A About 20 years.

Q Mr. Coffee, approximately how many murder trials would you estimate you have tried?

A God, I don't know. Somewhere between 20 and 30 actual trials. And I know my resolutions, I've resolved about a hundred murder trials as lead counsel.

Q Mr. Coffee, did you represent Troy White in his homicide trial?

A I did.

Q And I want to get right to the point, there was a time where the defendant was arrested in Arizona. Do you recall that?

A Yes.

Q And when he was arrested, the police seized a phone attributed to him. You recall that?

1 A I'm sorry, you cut out there for a second.

2 Q When the police arrested him, they located a phone attributed
3 to Mr. White. Do you recall that?

4 A Yes.

5 Q And I want to switch gears for a second. Two people were
6 shot in this case, one person lived. You remember the person who lived
7 was Joe Averman.

8 A Yes.

9 Q Now when Mr. Averman testified, do you recall that he claimed
10 that he received threatening emails and text messages from Troy White?

11 A That sounds vaguely familiar.

12 Q Okay. And I want also ask you if you remember that at some
13 point Mr. Averman's testifying that he was employed and you actually
14 cross-examined him and proved that he was not employed. Do you recall
15 that?

16 A That sounds accurate.

17 Q So at some point, did you consider having a forensic analysis
18 conducted on Troy White's phone to disapprove Joe Averman's testimony
19 that he had received threatening mail and text messages from Mr. White?

20 A To be honest, I did not.

21 Q Okay. And would you agree, Mr. Coffee, that let's say the
22 phone had been forensically analyzed and there were no such messages
23 from Troy White to Joe Averman. Would you agree that would have
24 placed Mr. Averman's credibility at issue?

25 A Why -- yeah, I think Mr. Averman already had some credibility

1 issues. It might or might not. I don't know what happened to the phone
2 and I don't know the timeframe. And that's always one of the problems
3 that we've got with analyzing the phone, right? What's been deleted,
4 what's not been deleted, those sorts of things.

5 Q So fair to say that you did not have it analyzed, correct?

6 A That's fair. Or fair to say, I think, probably more accurate, if the
7 State actually seized custody of that phone, I believe that they did based
8 on everything that I'm hearing, I did not seek to have the State run more
9 forensic testing on the phone. I think that would be accurate.

10 Q Well, Mr. Coffee, if -- if the phone did not have threatening text
11 messages and emails to Mr. Averman, wouldn't that have caused
12 Mr. Averman to have at least discredit to his credibility.

13 A Again, I think one of the things that discredited Mr. Averman's
14 credibility, but, sure it's something else you can throw in the pile.

15 Q It sounds like you had concern about the analysis. I didn't
16 mean to cut you off. What is your concern?

17 A So a lot of times in situations like this, there wasn't much
18 question about who the shooter was. There wasn't a lot of question about
19 what the motivation was. The State had put together their case. We had
20 forensic analysis from Echo's phone. Echo was Troy's white -- Troy
21 White's wife. With those things in mind, there's always a concern you find
22 more bad stuff than good stuff when you dig into a phone.

23 Q And are you saying there was something that concerns you
24 that you would worry the State may attain something damaging?

25 A That always concerns me. That despite -- despite what is

1 there, you know, the odds are, and again I haven't analyzed the phone so
2 I suppose somebody would need to look at the phone, but the obvious
3 thing is it proves that Mr. Averman was telling the truth. Mr. Averman's
4 credibility was already suspect given what we had. Given that he had lied
5 about work and given that he'd moved in with friend's best wife [sic].
6 There were a variety of things. Mr. Averman, in my opinion, did not come
7 across as the most likable witness or likable person in this particular case.
8 And it just seemed to me the risk outweighed the benefits of doing
9 additional forensic testing.

10 Q Okay, I recognize that you were concerned about risks.
11 Mr. Coffee, couldn't you have requested permission to obtain the phone
12 and have your own expert analyze it so that, for example, Ms. Mercer
13 would not have had the results of that analysis?

14 A No, not really. I mean, could I ask for it? I suppose so. And
15 the minute that I asked for it, my guess is that Mr. Mercer is smart
16 enough, having dealt with her for 20 years, give or take, to analyze the
17 thing herself. If I'm looking for something, she's going to be looking for
18 something. So the problem is I trigger an investigation irrespective of
19 what I do.

20 Q And this is something you had thought through. Is that right?

21 A Something I considered, at least, yeah. As soon as we start,
22 you know, no stone unturned. Some of the times as soon as you start
23 turning over stones, things get bad.

24 Q So you don't rule out, since you haven't seen the results, that
25 perhaps the results may have been favorable.

1 A They could be. They could be. And I did not have that phone
2 forensically analyzed and I didn't ask the State to. So it's possible there
3 could be something favorable on the phone.

4 Q And so as he sits here today, he's convicted, there wouldn't be
5 harm with today's hearing if we were able to analyze it. In other words, if I
6 was given permission to analyze it, he couldn't be harmed by it, could he?

7 A I don't suspect so unless you got, you know, a trial on other
8 grounds and there was additional evidence there. But at this point, I don't
9 know if there's any harm in looking.

10 Q I can inform you, Mr. Coffee, you may not be aware, but all the
11 issues have been denied but this one. So the Court has not given him
12 another trial. So if I was able to get one now, it's not as though the
13 prosecution could bring more charges or -- because he has no trial, so
14 there would be no harm. Is that fair?

15 A I think that's fair. In fact, I think it'd violate due process if they
16 tried to add additional charges now.

17 Q Thank you very much, Mr. Coffee. That concludes direct
18 examination.

19 THE COURT: Cross.

20 MS. MERCER: Just briefly, Your Honor.

21 **CROSS-EXAMINATION**

22 BY MS. MERCER:

23 Q Mr. Coffee, has it been your experience that on prior occasions
24 when you've requested that the State permit you to examine a cell phone
25 that's not yet been examined that the State will request its own

1 examination before turning it over to you?

2 A Yes.

3 Q And is that what you suspected would have happened in this
4 scenario had you requested Mr. White's phone be looked at?

5 A Yeah, in my experience, the State zealously guards the
6 evidence that they've guarded -- that they've gathered. And with that in
7 mind, they're not going to turn things over to me unless they do testing
8 themselves.

9 Q And during the course of the trial, your strategy was to focus on
10 establishing that this was a voluntary manslaughter as opposed to a
11 first-degree murder. Correct?

12 A Correct.

13 Q Throughout the trial, you were able to admit several items of
14 evidence that you obtained as a result of forensic analysis on Echo's
15 phone. Correct?

16 A Yes, and then we either tendered it or we got to it on
17 cross- examination, but yeah, there was a lot of things in Echo's phone
18 that we tried to use to our advantage.

19 Q And those included text messages between Mr. White and
20 Echo Lucas, correct?

21 A Correct.

22 Q As well as voicemail messages left?

23 A I believe so.

24 Q And you were able to do a decent job highlighting the issues
25 that you needed to highlight in order to be able to argue that it was a

1 voluntary manslaughter with the contents of Echo's phone alone, correct?

2 A Well he ended up with a second-degree murder so, you know,
3 whether or not we did a great job on voluntary manslaughter, I suppose
4 the proof's in the pudding. He ended up with a second-degree murder as
5 opposed to voluntary manslaughter so I suppose you can always question
6 that. I also don't think I'm in a position to comment on the job that I was
7 able to do or not do. The results are what the results are.

8 Q I think my question more so was were you able to get the
9 evidence in that you needed to get in to argue voluntary manslaughter?

10 A We were able to argue voluntary manslaughter based on the
11 evidence we had, yes.

12 Q And knowing what you saw in Echo's phone and what you saw
13 through Facebook records, et cetera, did you have concerns that there
14 would be more incriminating evidence on the phone than there would be
15 evidence that would be helpful to your case?

16 A There was a risk involved with having the phone analyzed.
17 And, you know, the incrimination [indiscernible], we didn't test -- we did
18 not contest identity. So, you know, the incrimination part I suppose you
19 could argue that both ways. But there was certainly concern there'd be a
20 lot more that we would have to explain if we started debating whether or
21 not he had threatened Joe Averman because that wasn't the focus of the
22 case.

23 Q Okay.

24 A If that answers the question.

25 Q And as you indicated previously, you were able to do a fairly

1 decent job attacking Mr. Averman's credibility, correct?

2 A Again, I wouldn't -- that's for the Judge to decide whether we
3 did decent or not. We did what we could to attack his credibility. We were
4 able to.

5 Q Okay.

6 MS. MERCER: Court's indulgence, Your Honor. I don't
7 believe I have any additional questions, Your Honor.

8 Oh wait, I'm sorry. I do have one more question.

9 BY MS. MERCER:

10 Q Mr. Oram had asked you on direct examination whether or not
11 there's any harm in having that phone examined now because the State
12 can't add charges. Do you recall that question?

13 A Yes.

14 Q If the phone were to be examined and for some reason this
15 conviction were vacated, it could still potentially produce evidence that
16 would be helpful to the State in a retrial. Correct?

17 A It could.

18 MS. MERCER: No further questions.

19 THE COURT: Any --

20 MR. ORAM: Nothing further --

21 THE COURT: -- redirect?

22 MR. ORAM: -- argument, Your Honor.

23 THE COURT: Okay. Any other witnesses?

24 MR. ORAM: No.

25 THE COURT: Okay. Argument.

1 **CLOSING ARGUMENT BY THE DEFENSE**

2 BY MR. ORAM:

3 Your Honor, I hear what the State is saying. State and
4 Mr. Coffee are saying that, oh, well, if the phone was analyzed, it could
5 hurt Mr. White. But Mr. Coffee admits now and he says that how can it
6 hurt any. All it could do is potentially produce exculpatory evidence. All
7 I'm asking is that we analyze this phone. State can do it.

8 In the past, Your Honor, I had a case, a high-profile case, and
9 the State was able to analyze the phone, to 12 minutes. In other words,
10 they have equipment that they can just crunch it out, everything, all the
11 stuff on it. I would ask that the State just be ordered to print it out,
12 provide it to me and then we would be able to see if there's something
13 that was very helpful to the defense, if there were threats or emails to
14 Joe Averman. And then I would be able to further argue.

15 I'm sort of in a difficult predicament. Because I am aware,
16 Your Honor, that if you were to say to me, what is on the phone. I don't
17 know. What can be helpful on the phone. The only thing I could tell the
18 Court that if threats and emails were not there, it would have attacked or
19 given ammunition to attack Mr. Averman and his credibility further. And it
20 would demonstrate, along the lines of a manslaughter, that the threat was
21 not against Joe Averman. It was a real dispute between Mr. White and
22 his wife who had left him and started this affair with Mr. Averman, moved
23 Mr. Averman into the family home. Troy White was paying the mortgage,
24 paying all the bills. He was upset. It was directed at his wife and not at
25 Mr. Averman. So I think it could have value. And it seems like a very

1 limited request if State could do it in a few minutes. They could send it
2 over to me and we could set this for a status check, see if I have anything
3 I could possibly argue.

4 And with that, if the Court doesn't have more questions, I'll
5 submit it.

6 THE COURT: I don't think I do right now. State.

7 **CLOSING ARGUMENT BY THE STATE**

8 BY MS. MERCER:

9 Your Honor, the State would submit to the Court that it would
10 be, that there's no reason to have that phone examined. Mr. Averman's
11 credibility was not the -- the main crux of the case. In this particular case,
12 there were extensive text messages and voicemails and Facebook
13 messages and things of that nature that were admitted into evidence that
14 showed that this was not just a heat of passage that he developed the
15 morning of the shooting. This was something that he thought about over
16 the course of several weeks leading up to this homicide. So whether or
17 not there was an indication that there were no messages in their between
18 Mr. Averman and the defendant would not change the outcome of the
19 case.

20 Furthermore, there's no reason to believe that those
21 messages wouldn't have been deleted at this point. The defendant
22 would have surely been aware of whether or not those messages
23 occurred and I would imagine would have told Mr. Coffee, hey, I never
24 sent those messages so you should look at my phone. So the fact that
25 Mr. Coffee never asked to have the phone examined tends, to me, to

1 indicate that the messages probably did occur.

2 But either way, I don't believe the defense has met its burden
3 or that the petitioner's met his burden of proving that counsel was
4 ineffective as to the issue of having the defendant's cell phone examined.
5 I think that it was a strategic decision that Mr. Coffee made and there was
6 good reason that he made that decision.

7 THE COURT: Defense, reply.

8 MR. ORAM: Submitted, Your Honor.

9 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you.

10 I understand your, I guess, question or your request to, which
11 as you said may not be overly burdensome, to investigate the phone.
12 But I don't see that as being the issue that would expand the record
13 needlessly. If in fact the decision which is the issue here today and
14 which is the subject of the petition, the writ, whether or not Mr. Coffee
15 was ineffective or not looking at or subpoenaing, et cetera, or having the
16 phone looked at.

17 The issues that are numerous, in fact, certainly, as I believe I
18 stated in the first time we had this, a bare and naked allegation that there
19 might be something in the phone that was owned and possessed by the
20 defendant. Certainly he is the person most knowledgeable as to what
21 was there or wasn't there. And then we get into the issues, well, if you
22 examine it and it's deleted, wiped, whatever the case might be, or parts
23 are wiped, et cetera. All that does is bring up, potentially I guess, both
24 inculpatory and exculpatory I guess you could argue either way. But the
25 issue we have, and I think it's been made very clear by Mr. Coffee's

1 testimony is, and under the case law, he considered having the phone
2 evaluated and he felt it was more of a risk than a reward. He did
3 impeach the victim on two different issues bringing up his credibility. And
4 it seemed to be that, maybe he didn't quite say it this way, that he
5 thought it was reasonably effective in impeaching the victim's testimony.
6 But he was concerned about finding more bad than good. That was, I
7 believe, a quote, but certainly a paraphrase. I'm not that good at writing
8 as quick. Then I believe he said what's been deleted, what hasn't,
9 something else to throw into the pile, meaning the mix at the time of the
10 trial. And the fact that he made a knowing and intelligent decision,
11 weighing the outcome and deciding that it was, as I said, he was, let's
12 see, considered the risk outweighed benefits of analysis.

13 In looking at the case law regarding ineffective assistance
14 under *Stickland*, we look at the two prongs. Reasonable investigation
15 and it certainly appears that he made a reasonable investigation given
16 his weighing of the pros and cons in doing so. But more importantly, well
17 as importantly, was the defendant prejudiced by not bringing or not
18 investigation the phone. And the standard is a reasonable probability
19 that the result would have been different. And I don't find, based on the
20 testimony today and the testimony that was presented that there is a
21 reasonable probability that the result would have been different.

22 Mr. Coffee, along with defense counsel, only presents a, if you
23 will, a toss of the coin. We don't what's on it, but we want it looked at.
24 Mr. Coffee felt that it was more likely to be detrimental. And therefore I
25 don't see any way that there's a reasonable probability that the trial

1 results would have been different. And under *Strickland*, a reasonable
2 investigation or make a reasonable decision that makes particular
3 investigations unnecessary, that's apparently 104 Supreme Court at
4 2066, from Mr. Oram, his brief. And he clearly did so. You can't, and the
5 Supreme Court on numerous cases has said, defense counsel isn't
6 responsible for doing everything. They're responsible for making a
7 reasonable view, if you will, of the case and presenting that evidence.
8 And it certainly appears Mr. Coffee did that and decided, after careful
9 thought, not to take a highly riskable, that's a bad, highly, well take a high
10 risk in, I invented that word, in making his decision.

11 Therefore, I'm denying that issue and I've already laid out, at
12 length, my other ruling so now the State needs to look at both transcripts
13 from the last hearing and this one and prepare the order.

14 MS. MERCER: Okay, Your Honor. Thank --

15 THE COURT: Thank you.

16 MS. MERCER: -- you.

17 MR. ORAM: Thank you, Your Honor.

18 MS. MERCER: Thank you, Judge.

19 THE COURT: Thank you.

20 [Hearing concluded at 2:04 p.m.]

21 * * * * *

22 **ATTEST:** I do hereby certify that I have truly and correctly transcribed the
23 audio/video proceedings in the above-entitled case to the best of my ability.

24 
25 Judy Chappell
Court Recorder/Transcriber

FCL
STEVEN B. WOLFSON
Clark County District Attorney
Nevada Bar #001565
TALEEN PANDUKHT
Chief Deputy District Attorney
Nevada Bar #005734
200 Lewis Avenue
Las Vegas, Nevada 89155-2212
(702) 671-2500
Attorney for Plaintiff

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

TROY WHITE,
#1383512

Petitioner,

-vs-

THE STATE OF NEVADA,

Respondent.

CASE NO: C-12-286357-1

DEPT NO: XXVIII

FINDINGS OF FACT, CONCLUSIONS OF LAW, AND ORDER

DATE OF HEARING: MARCH 4, 2021
TIME OF HEARING: 1:30 P.M.

THIS CAUSE having come on for hearing before the Honorable RONALD J. ISRAEL, District Judge, on the 4th day of March, 2021, the Petitioner being present, represented by CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, ESQ., the Respondent being represented by STEVEN B. WOLFSON, Clark County District Attorney, by and through ELIZABETH A. MERCER, Chief Deputy District Attorney, and the Court having considered the matter, including briefs, transcripts, arguments of counsel, the testimony of Scott Coffee, Esq., and documents on file herein, now therefore, the Court makes the following findings of fact and conclusions of law:

//

//

//

//

//

1 **FINDINGS OF FACT, CONCLUSIONS OF LAW**

2 **STATEMENT OF THE CASE**

3 On December 12, 2017, Petitioner Troy White (hereinafter "Petitioner") was charged
4 by way of Information with the following counts: Count 1, BURGLARY WHILE IN
5 POSSESSION OF A FIREARM (Category B Felony - NRS 205.060); Count 2, MURDER
6 WITH USE OF A DEADLY WEAPON (Category A Felony - NRS 200.010, 200.030,
7 193.165); Count 3, ATTEMPT MURDER WITH USE OF A DEADLY WEAPON (Category
8 B Felony - NRS 200.010, 200.030, 193.330, 193.165); Count 4, CARRYING A
9 CONCEALED FIREARM OR OTHER DEADLY WEAPON (Category C Felony - NRS
10 202.350(1)(d)(3)); and Counts 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, CHILD ABUSE, NEGLECT, OR
11 ENDANGERMENT (Category B Felony - NRS 200.508(1)).

12 On February 4, 2013, Petitioner filed a pre-trial Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus, to
13 which the State filed a Return on March 19, 2013. On March 27, 2013, the district court granted
14 Petitioner's Petition as to Count 1 only and denied the Petition as to Count 2 through 9. The
15 State filed a Notice of Appeal that same day.

16 On August 8, 2014, the Supreme Court filed an Order affirming the district court's
17 dismissal of Count 1, holding that a person cannot burglarize his own home. On March 24,
18 2015, the State filed an Amended Information with the following charges: Count 1, MURDER
19 WITH USE OF A DEADLY WEAPON (Category A Felony - NRS 200.010, 200.030,
20 193.165); Count 2, ATTEMPT MURDER WITH USE OF A DEADLY WEAPON (Category
21 B Felony - NRS 200.010, 200.030, 193.330, 193.165); Count 3, CARRYING A
22 CONCEALED FIREARM OR OTHER DEADLY WEAPON (Category C Felony - NRS
23 202.350(1)(d)(3)); and Counts 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8, CHILD ABUSE, NEGLECT, OR
24 ENDANGERMENT (Category B Felony - NRS 200.508(1)).

25 Jury trial began on April 6, 2015 and concluded on April 17, 2015. The State also filed
26 a Second Amended Information on April 6, 2015, charging the same counts as listed in the
27 Amended Information. On April 17, 2015, the jury returned a verdict as follows: as to Count
28 1, Guilty of Second Degree Murder with Use of a Deadly Weapon; as to Count 2, Guilty of

1 Attempt Murder with Use of a Deadly Weapon; as to Count 3, Guilty of Carrying a Concealed
2 Firearm or Other Deadly Weapon; and as to Counts 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8, Guilty of Child Abuse,
3 Neglect, or Endangerment.

4 Petitioner was sentenced on July 20, 2015 as follows: as to COUNT 1, to LIFE with the
5 eligibility for parole after serving a MINIMUM of TEN (10) YEARS, plus a CONSECUTIVE
6 term of ONE HUNDRED NINETY-TWO (192) MONTHS with a MINIMUM parole
7 eligibility of SEVENTY-SIX (76) MONTHS for the Use of a Deadly Weapon; as to COUNT
8 2, to a MAXIMUM of ONE HUNDRED NINETY-TWO (192) MONTHS with a MINIMUM
9 parole eligibility of SEVENTY-SIX (76) MONTHS, plus a CONSECUTIVE term of ONE
10 HUNDRED NINETY-TWO (192) MONTHS with a MINIMUM parole eligibility of
11 SEVENTY-SIX (76) MONTHS for the Use of a Deadly Weapon; CONSECUTIVE to
12 COUNT 1; as to COUNT 3, to a MAXIMUM of FORTY-EIGHT (48) MONTHS with a
13 MINIMUM Parole Eligibility of NINETEEN (19) MONTHS, CONCURRENT WITH
14 COUNTS 1 & 2; as to COUNT 4, to a MAXIMUM of SIXTY (60) MONTHS with a
15 MINIMUM Parole Eligibility of TWENTY-FOUR (24) MONTHS, CONSECUTIVE TO
16 COUNTS 1 & 2; as to COUNT 5, to a MAXIMUM of SIXTY (60) MONTHS with a
17 MINIMUM Parole Eligibility of TWENTY-FOUR (24) MONTHS, CONCURRENT with
18 ALL OTHER COUNTS; as to COUNT 6, to a MAXIMUM of SIXTY (60) MONTHS with a
19 MINIMUM Parole Eligibility of TWENTY-FOUR (24) MONTHS, CONCURRENT with
20 ALL OTHER COUNTS; as to COUNT 7, to a MAXIMUM of SIXTY (60) MONTHS with a
21 MINIMUM Parole Eligibility of TWENTY-FOUR (24) MONTHS, CONCURRENT with
22 ALL OTHER COUNTS; as to COUNT 8, to a MAXIMUM of SIXTY (60) MONTHS with a
23 MINIMUM Parole Eligibility of TWENTY-FOUR (24) MONTHS, CONCURRENT with
24 ALL OTHER COUNTS; with ONE THOUSAND EIGHTY-EIGHT DAYS (1,088) DAYS
25 credit for time served. The AGGREGATE TOTAL sentence was LIFE with a MINIMUM OF
26 THIRTY-FOUR (34) YEARS. The Judgment of Conviction was filed July 24, 2015, but an
27 Amended Judgment of Conviction was filed February 5, 2016, removing the aggregate
28 sentence total language.

1 On August 12, 2015, Petitioner filed a Notice of Appeal. On April 26, 2017, the Nevada
2 Supreme Court issued its Order affirming Petitioner's Judgment of Conviction. Remittitur
3 issued on May 25, 2017.

4 On April 24, 2018, Petitioner filed a post-conviction Petition for Writ of Habeas
5 Corpus. On December 20, 2018, Petitioner filed a Supplemental Brief in Support of his Petition
6 for Writ of Habeas Corpus and Motion for Authorization to Obtain Expert and for Payment of
7 Fees Incurred Herein. The State filed its Response to Petitioner's Supplemental Petition and
8 Opposition to the Motion for Authorization to Obtain Expert and for Payment of Fees Incurred
9 on March 26, 2019. On April 24, 2019, Petitioner filed his Reply and Motion for Authorization
10 to Obtain Investigator and Payment of Fees Incurred Herein. The State filed its Opposition
11 on May 2, 2019. The district court granted the Motion for an Investigator on June 12, 2019.
12 The Order was filed on June 21, 2019.

13 On September 2, 2020, this Court denied the Motion in part as to the cell phone, and
14 ordered a limited evidentiary on the remaining issues—specifically whether counsel was
15 ineffective for failing to investigate the cell phone. On March 4, 2020, this Court held an
16 evidentiary hearing where Petitioner's prior counsel, Scott Coffee Esq., testified regarding his
17 investigation of Petitioner's cell phone. Following the evidentiary hearing, this Court denied
18 the instant Petition.

19 **STATEMENT OF THE FACTS**

20 At sentencing, the district court relied on the following factual synopsis set forth in
21 White's Supplemental Pre-Sentencing Report:

22 On July 27, 2012, Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department officers
23 were dispatched to local residence regarding a shooting. Upon arrival,
24 officers observed a female, later identified as victim #1 (VC2226830)
25 lying on the floor in a bedroom in the residence. Victim #1 was
26 unconscious and had an apparent gunshot wound to her chest. A male,
27 later identified as victim #2 (VC2226831), was lying on the floor
28 outside the doorway to the bedroom and he also had apparent gunshot
wounds. Five children, later identified as nine year old minor victim
#3 (VC2226832), five year old minor victim #4 (VC2226833), eight
year old minor victim #5 (VC2226834), six month old minor victim

1 #6 (VC2226835), and two year old minor victim #7 (VC2226836),
2 were also present in the house.

3 Medical personnel responded and transported victim #1 and victim #2
4 to a local trauma hospital. Officers later learned that victim #1 arrived
5 at the hospital and after attempts to revive her, she was pronounced
6 dead. Victim #2 underwent surgery to treat his injuries.

7 During their investigation, officers learned that victim #1 was married
8 to a male, later identified as the defendant, Troy Richard White, for
9 approximately eight years. They have three children in common,
10 identified as minor victim #5, minor victim #6, and minor victim #7,
11 and she has two additional children, identified as minor victim #3 and
12 minor victim #4, with another male.

13 In June 2012, victim #1 and Mr. White separated and Mr. White
14 moved out of the family home. However, when Mr. White exercised
15 his visitation on the weekends, he would stay in the home and victim
16 #1 would stay elsewhere.

17 Towards the end of June 2012, Mr. White became aware that victim
18 #1 was dating victim #2. Victim #1 and victim #2 talked about finding
19 their own place, but Mr. White insisted that victim #1 stay in the home
20 and advised her that it was okay for victim #2 to stay there as well.

21 On the date of the offense, Mr. White went to the residence and told
22 victim #1 that he needed to speak with her in a back room. Victim #1
23 agreed and went into a bedroom with Mr. White. After approximately
24 five minutes, victim #2 heard victim #1 yell at Mr. White to stop and
25 thought she was in trouble. Victim #2 opened the bedroom door and
26 saw Mr. White shove victim #1 and then shoot her once in the chest
27 or stomach. Mr. White then turned, shot victim #2, and victim #2 fell
28 to the ground. One bullet struck victim #2 in the arm and another bullet
struck him in the left abdomen. One of the bullets that struck victim
#2 traveled through his body, penetrated the back wall to the room,
and exited the residence. At the time victim #2 was shot, he was
standing within feet of the crib which contained six month old minor
victim #6.

After shooting victim #2, Mr. White stood over him and showed him
the gun. Mr. White told victim #2 that he was going to jail and he was
going to kill him. Mr. White also asked victim #2, "How does it feel
now?" As victim #2 lay on the floor, Mr. White kept coming into the

1 residence to threaten him. Mr. White finally left the residence and
2 victim #2 heard a car leave.

3 Once Mr. White fled the scene, minor victim #3 ran to a neighbor's
4 house to call for police.

5 Later that date, Mr. White turned himself in at the Yavapai County
6 Sheriff's Department in Arizona. Upon being questioned, Mr. White
7 reported that he was wanted in the Las Vegas area for shooting
8 someone. He stated he fled in the vehicle that was now parked in the
9 sheriff's department lot. Mr. White further stated the gun he used to
10 shoot people in the Las Vegas area was inside the vehicle in the spare
11 tire compartment area.

12 On August 10, 2012, Mr. White was extradition back from Arizona
13 and booked accordingly at the Clark County Detention Center.

14 Supplemental PSI, filed August 3, 2015, at 4-5.

15 AUTHORITY

16 Petitioner raised five (5) grounds for relief in his post-conviction Petition for Writ of
17 Habeas Corpus alleging ineffective assistance on the part of trial and/or appellate counsel. For
18 the reasons set forth below, all of Petitioner's claims of ineffective assistance of counsel are
19 without merit. As the individual claims are without merit, there is no error to cumulate.
20 Therefore, Petitioner has not established cumulative error. For the following reasons,
21 Petitioner's post-conviction Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus, his request for an evidentiary
22 hearing, and his motion to obtain a cell phone expert and fees for a forensic analysis of that
23 phone are denied.

24 The Sixth Amendment to the United States Constitution provides that, "[i]n all criminal
25 prosecutions, the accused shall enjoy the right . . . to have the Assistance of Counsel for his
26 defense." The United States Supreme Court has long recognized that "the right to counsel is
27 the right to the effective assistance of counsel." Strickland v. Washington, 466 U.S. 668, 686,
28 104 S. Ct. 2052, 2063 (1984); see also State v. Love, 109 Nev. 1136, 1138, 865 P.2d 322, 323
(1993).

To prevail on a claim of ineffective assistance of trial counsel, a defendant must prove
he was denied "reasonably effective assistance" of counsel by satisfying the two-prong test of

1 Strickland, 466 U.S. at 686-87, 104 S. Ct. at 2063-64. See also Love, 109 Nev. at 1138, 865
2 P.2d at 323. Under the Strickland test, a defendant must show first that his counsel's
3 representation fell below an objective standard of reasonableness, and second, that but for
4 counsel's errors, there is a reasonable probability that the result of the proceedings would have
5 been different. 466 U.S. at 687-88, 694, 104 S. Ct. at 2065, 2068; Warden, Nevada State
6 Prison v. Lyons, 100 Nev. 430, 432, 683 P.2d 504, 505 (1984) (adopting the Strickland two-
7 part test). "[T]here is no reason for a court deciding an ineffective assistance claim to approach
8 the inquiry in the same order or even to address both components of the inquiry if the defendant
9 makes an insufficient showing on one." Strickland, 466 U.S. at 697, 104 S. Ct. at 2069.

10 The court begins with the presumption of effectiveness and then must determine
11 whether the defendant has demonstrated by a preponderance of the evidence that counsel was
12 ineffective. Means v. State, 120 Nev. 1001, 1011, 103 P.3d 25, 32 (2004). "Effective counsel
13 does not mean errorless counsel, but rather counsel whose assistance is '[w]ithin the range of
14 competence demanded of attorneys in criminal cases.'" Jackson v. Warden, 91 Nev. 430, 432,
15 537 P.2d 473, 474 (1975).

16 Counsel cannot be ineffective for failing to make futile objections or arguments. See
17 Ennis v. State, 122 Nev. 694, 706, 137 P.3d 1095, 1103 (2006). Trial counsel has the
18 "immediate and ultimate responsibility of deciding if and when to object, which witnesses, if
19 any, to call, and what defenses to develop." Rhyne v. State, 118 Nev. 1, 8, 38 P.3d 163, 167
20 (2002).

21 Based on the above law, the role of a court in considering allegations of ineffective
22 assistance of counsel is "not to pass upon the merits of the action not taken but to determine
23 whether, under the particular facts and circumstances of the case, trial counsel failed to render
24 reasonably effective assistance." Donovan v. State, 94 Nev. 671, 675, 584 P.2d 708, 711
25 (1978). This analysis does not mean that the court should "second guess reasoned choices
26 between trial tactics nor does it mean that defense counsel, to protect himself against
27 allegations of inadequacy, must make every conceivable motion no matter how remote the
28 possibilities are of success." Id. To be effective, the constitution "does not require that counsel

1 do what is impossible or unethical. If there is no bona fide defense to the charge, counsel
2 cannot create one and may disserve the interests of his client by attempting a useless charade.”
3 United States v. Cronin, 466 U.S. 648, 657 n.19, 104 S. Ct. 2039, 2046 n.19 (1984).

4 “There are countless ways to provide effective assistance in any given case. Even the
5 best criminal defense attorneys would not defend a particular client in the same way.”
6 Strickland, 466 U.S. at 689, 104 S. Ct. at 689. “Strategic choices made by counsel after
7 thoroughly investigating the plausible options are almost unchallengeable.” Dawson v. State,
8 108 Nev. 112, 117, 825 P.2d 593, 596 (1992); see also Ford v. State, 105 Nev. 850, 853, 784
9 P.2d 951, 953 (1989). In essence, the court must “judge the reasonableness of counsel’s
10 challenged conduct on the facts of the particular case, viewed as of the time of counsel’s
11 conduct.” Strickland, 466 U.S. at 690, 104 S. Ct. at 2066.

12 Even if a defendant can demonstrate that his counsel’s representation fell below an
13 objective standard of reasonableness, he must still demonstrate prejudice and show a
14 reasonable probability that, but for counsel’s errors, the result of the trial would have been
15 different. McNelson v. State, 115 Nev. 396, 403, 990 P.2d 1263, 1268 (1999) (citing
16 Strickland, 466 U.S. at 687, 104 S. Ct. at 2064). “A reasonable probability is a probability
17 sufficient to undermine confidence in the outcome.” Id. (citing Strickland, 466 U.S. at 687-
18 89, 694, 104 S. Ct. at 2064-65, 2068).

19 The Nevada Supreme Court has held “that a habeas corpus petitioner must prove the
20 disputed factual allegations underlying his ineffective-assistance claim by a preponderance of
21 the evidence.” Means v. State, 120 Nev. 1001, 1012, 103 P.3d 25, 33 (2004). Furthermore,
22 claims of ineffective assistance of counsel asserted in a petition for post-conviction relief must
23 be supported with specific factual allegations, which if true, would entitle the petitioner to
24 relief. Hargrove v. State, 100 Nev. 498, 502, 686 P.2d 222, 225 (1984). “Bare” and “naked”
25 allegations are not sufficient, nor are those belied and repelled by the record. Id. NRS
26 34.735(6) states in relevant part, “[Petitioner] *must* allege specific facts supporting the claims
27 in the petition[.] . . . Failure to allege specific facts rather than just conclusions may cause your
28 petition to be dismissed.” (Emphasis added). A defendant who contends his attorney was

1 ineffective because he did not adequately investigate must show how a better investigation
2 would have rendered a more favorable outcome probable. Molina v. State, 120 Nev. 185, 192,
3 87 P.3d 533, 538 (2004).

4 **I. COUNSEL WAS NOT INEFFECTIVE FOR FAILING TO**
5 **FORENSICALLY ANALYZE PETITIONER’S CELL PHONE**

6 Petitioner’s first claim of ineffective assistance of trial counsel alleges that “counsel
7 made no effort to ensure that the phone was forensically analyzed to disprove allegations made
8 by the State and Mr. Averman.” Petition at 13. As set forth by Petitioner, “[t]he State’s
9 witnesses were making claims that Mr. White had delivered threatening voice mails and text
10 messages to Mr. Averman . . . [i]t was incumbent upon defense counsel to obtain a forensic
11 analysis of the phone to properly determine whether the State’s witnesses were accurate or
12 whether they could have been easily impeached.” Id. Petitioner also alleges Mr. Averman’s
13 testimony “may” have been easily defeated had trial counsel obtained a forensic analysis of
14 Petitioner’s cell phone. Id.

15 Petitioner’s claim here fails for multiple reasons. Pursuant to NRS 34.735(6) and
16 Hargrove, 100 Nev. at 502, 686 P.2d at 225, a petitioner must support his allegations with
17 specific facts that entitle him to relief; further, pursuant to Molina, 120 Nev. at 192, 87 P.3d at
18 538, allegations that counsel was ineffective for failure to investigate must show how a better
19 investigation would have rendered a more favorable outcome probable. Petitioner offers no
20 facts indicating that such a forensic analysis *would* have provided witness impeachment
21 evidence, only the bare and naked assertion that such an analysis *could* have provided
22 impeachment evidence. Petition at 15. The cell phone in question was Petitioner’s personal
23 cell phone; he better than anyone would have been able to assert that such messages were not
24 sent by him to Mr. Averman. Yet, despite personal knowledge of whether the messages sent
25 from Petitioner’s phone came from Petitioner himself, Petitioner has set forth no affidavit or
26 declaration in support of his allegations that an analysis of the phone would have shown that
27 another party sent the messages in question, nor any indication of what such an analysis would
28 have uncovered. Petitioner’s bare allegations also do not establish that a forensic analysis

1 would have rendered a more favorable trial outcome probable, as he cannot establish that a
2 forensic analysis would have uncovered evidence that would have impeached Mr. Averman's
3 testimony. Even if a forensic analysis would have uncovered evidence favorable to Petitioner,
4 there would not be a reasonable probability that the results of the trial would have been
5 different, as there were multiple eyewitnesses to the murder of Echo Lucas. Thus, pursuant to
6 Hargrove and Molina, Petitioner's bare, naked assertions cannot satisfy his burden of showing
7 a reasonable probability that the outcome of the trial would have been more favorable had
8 counsel obtained a forensic examination of Petitioner's phone.

9 Furthermore, at the limited evidentiary hearing on this issue, Petitioner's former
10 counsel, Scott Coffee, Esq., testified as follows:

11 Q [MS. MERCER]: Mr. Coffee, has it been your experience that on
12 prior occasions when you've requested that the State permit you to
13 examine a cell phone that's not yet been examined that the State will
14 request its own examination before turning it over to you?

15 A [MR. COFFEE]: Yes.

16 Q: And is that what you suspected would have happened in this
17 scenario had you requested Mr. White's phone be looked at?

18 A: Yeah, in my experience, the State zealously guards the
19 evidence that they've guarded -- that they've gathered. And with that
20 in mind, they're not going to turn things over to me unless they do
21 testing themselves.

22 Q: And during the course of the trial, your strategy was to focus
23 on establishing that this was a voluntary manslaughter as opposed to
24 a first-degree murder. Correct?

25 A: Correct.

26 Q: Throughout the trial, you were able to admit several items of
27 evidence that you obtained as a result of forensic analysis on Echo's
28 phone. Correct?

A: Yes, and then we either tendered it or we got to it on
cross-examination, but yeah, there was a lot of things in Echo's phone
that we tried to use to our advantage.

Q: And those included text messages between Mr. White and
Echo Lucas, correct?

A: Correct.

Q: As well as voicemail messages left?

A: I believe so.

...

1 Q: And knowing what you saw in Echo's phone and what you
2 saw through Facebook records, et cetera, did you have concerns that
3 there would be more incriminating evidence on the phone than there
4 would be evidence that would be helpful to your case?

5 A There was a risk involved with having the phone analyzed. And,
6 you know, the incrimination [indiscernible], we didn't test -- we did
7 not contest identity. So, you know, the incrimination part I suppose
8 you could argue that both ways. But there was certainly concern
9 there'd be a lot more that we would have to explain if we started
10 debating whether or not he had threatened Joe Averman because that
11 wasn't the focus of the case.

12 ...

13 Q: Mr. Oram had asked you on direct examination whether or not
14 there's any harm in having that phone examined now because the State
15 can't add charges. Do you recall that question?

16 A: Yes.

17 Q: If the phone were to be examined and for some reason this
18 conviction were vacated, it could still potentially produce evidence
19 that would be helpful to the State in a retrial. Correct?

20 A: It could.

21 Evidentiary Hearing Transcript, March 4, 2021, at 7-10.

22 Mr. Coffee's testimony demonstrated that he made a strategic decision to not have the
23 phone evaluated because it was more of a risk to Petitioner than a reward. At trial, Mr. Coffee
24 impeached the victim regarding his credibility on two (2) different issues. But overall, Mr.
25 Coffee was more concerned that having the phone evaluated would cause more harm than
26 good. Under Strickland, Mr. Coffee was no ineffective because he made a reasonable strategic
27 decision that the investigation of the cell phone would be more harmful than beneficial. Mr.
28 Coffee used careful thought and deliberation to not take a great risk and have the cell phone
evaluated because of the potential harm it could cause Petitioner. Therefore, Petitioner cannot
demonstrate that counsel was ineffective for failing to have the cell phone evaluated.

For the reasons set forth above, Petitioner has failed to show pursuant to Strickland,
466 U.S. at 687-88, 694, 104 S. Ct. at 2065, 2068 that his counsel's representation fell below
an objective standard of reasonableness, nor that but for counsel's errors, there is a reasonable
probability that the result of the proceedings would have been different. Petitioner's claim of
ineffective assistance of counsel on this matter is denied.

1 **II. COUNSEL WAS NOT INEFFECTIVE FOR FAILING TO OBJECT TO**
2 **ALLEGED ALLEGATIONS OF PRIOR BAD ACTS**

3 Petitioner's second claim of ineffective assistance of trial counsel alleges that the State
4 made an "insinuation" of "extraordinarily prejudicial innuendo" at trial, that trial counsel was
5 ineffective for failing to object to such innuendo, and that appellate counsel was ineffective
6 for failing to raise this issue on appeal. Petition at 16, 19. For the reasons set forth below, this
7 claim is denied.

8 Petitioner's claim of ineffective assistance on counsel on this count is replete with legal
9 and factual non-sequiturs. First, Petitioner has, whether intentionally or unintentionally,
10 misstated the record in his Petition.¹ In Section III of his Petition, Petitioner sets forth the
11 following: "Echo Lucas' mother testified at trial. During her testimony, the State asked the
12 following question, and she gave the following answer ... Requesting that the mother speculate
13 as to what 'things' Mr. White may have done to her, signaled to the jury that there was (sic)
14 issues of domestic violence." Petition at 16. While Echo Lucas's mother, Amber Gaines, did
15 indeed testify at trial, the State did not ask her the questions that Petitioner quotes in his
16 Petition. Those questions were asked of State's witness Timothy Henderson, a minister with
17 The Potter's House Church, where the victim and Petitioner worshipped together. Trial
18 Transcript, Day 6, at 39. Petitioner refers multiple times to "her" testimony, incorrectly
19 attributing the relevant exchange to Ms. Gaines and not to Mr. Henderson (presumably
20 Reverend Henderson). Petition at 16-19. This is relevant to understand the context of these
21 questions, as the victim's minister's intimate knowledge of a marital relationship would be
22 different than that of the victim's mother.

23 Second, Petitioner appears to argue that the following vague question was bad act
24 evidence or an insinuation thereof:

25 Q: You don't know what things the defendant might have done to
26 her, or what she might have done to him?

27

28 ¹ The misstatement of the record may be due to Petitioner's curious decision to cite not to the record in the
District Court, but to the Appellate's Appendix ("A.A.") filed alongside Petitioner's direct appeal in Nevada
Supreme Court case 68632. Petitioner has cited to the A.A. throughout his Petition.

1 A: No, I'm not aware.

2 Petition at 16. Petitioner then admits that the question, or "insinuation," is not bad act
3 evidence: "the insinuation is more powerful than an *actual* presentation of a bad act." Id. This
4 begs the question, how could insinuating that a defendant committed a bad act possibly be
5 worse than actually presenting a specific bad act? Petitioner provides no legal authority for
6 this assertion, and as such this argument should be summarily rejected. Jones v. State, 113
7 Nev. 454, 468, 937 P.2d 55, 64 (1997) (holding that Jones' unsupported contention should be
8 summarily rejected on appeal). Another question posed by the State is also alleged to be an
9 "insinuation" of a bad act:

10 Q: At the beginning of 2012 did you learn that he may not be such
11 a wonderful husband to Echo?

12 A: Absolutely, yes.

13 Id. at 16, n. 8. A plain reading of the transcript shows that these questions were elicited to
14 show that Mr. Henderson, the minister of The Potter's House Church, lacked intimate
15 knowledge of Petitioner and the victim's relationship, and not to establish a prior bad act. The
16 question asked immediately prior to the first question Petitioner quoted in his Petition is as
17 follows:

18 Q: Just so we're clear, you have no idea the things that might have
19 upset either Echo or the defendant in the course of their relationship
20 that caused it to ultimately end in early 2012; correct?

21 A: No, I'm not aware of that. No.

22 Trial Transcript, Day 6, at 39. The question asked immediately prior to the second question
23 was meant to demonstrate that while Petitioner may have been a good father to his children,
24 he was not a good husband to his wife:

25 Q: You were asked where the defendant was a wonderful dad. Do
26 you remember that question?

27 A: Yes.

28 Q: And your answer was yes?

A: Yes.

1 Trial Transcript, Day 6, at 74. Even without examining these questions in context, the
2 questions are so facially vague that a reasonable juror would not have understood them as a
3 reference to a prior act of domestic violence. In the first question, Rev. Henderson was unaware
4 of what “things” Petitioner may have done to Ms. Lucas or vice versa, thus there can be no
5 inference of any specific bad act committed by Petitioner. In the second question, Rev.
6 Henderson merely agreed that even with his limited knowledge of their marital affairs,
7 Petitioner was “not [] such a wonderful husband” to Ms. Lucas. This could have referred to
8 any number of things that would make Petitioner a bad husband and not to specific acts of
9 domestic violence.

10 There is no evidence of any prior bad act in the preceding questions. Instead, Petitioner
11 alleges that the jury could only have inferred that the State was referring to prior bad acts
12 because it mentioned Petitioner’s history at sentencing, well after the trial had concluded and
13 outside the presence of the jury. Such an argument is a factual non-sequitur; the jury could not
14 have inferred that the State was referring to acts of domestic violence if the only evidence of
15 such was introduced months after the jury had already entered its guilty verdicts.

16 Despite his assertion that the questions solicited of Rev. Henderson insinuated bad acts,
17 as indicated by his extensive legal citations regarding bad acts, he also argues—absent any
18 legal authority—that vague insinuations of bad acts are “more powerful than bad acts.”
19 Petition at 16. The questions posed of Rev. Henderson referenced no specific bad acts
20 whatsoever committed by Petitioner. It is thus impossible to analyze such questions under a
21 bad act framework, which requires the court determine whether evidence is relevant to the
22 crime charged, proven by clear and convincing evidence, and that the probative value of that
23 evidence is not substantially outweighed by the danger of unfair prejudice. Tinch v. Nevada,
24 113 Nev. 1170, 946 P.2d 1061 (1997). Objecting to these questions on a “bad act” basis would
25 thus have been futile, as there was no legal basis for such an objection; pursuant to Ennis, 122
26 Nev. at 706, 137 P.3d at 1103, counsel cannot be ineffective for failing to make futile
27 objections or arguments.

28 ///

1 Further, Petitioner has not shown a reasonable probability that the result of the trial
2 would have been different had the State not posed such questions or if trial counsel had
3 objected to them, as there were multiple eyewitnesses to the murder of Echo Lucas and
4 substantial evidence showing that Petitioner was guilty of that murder. Thus, Petitioner cannot
5 satisfy his burden of showing a reasonable probability that the outcome of the trial would have
6 been more favorable had trial counsel objected to these alleged bad acts.

7 Petitioner's sole argument that appellate counsel was ineffective on this issue was that
8 appellate counsel did not raise such on direct appeal. Petition at 19. As set forth above, there
9 was no legal or factual basis for such an argument on appeal; appellate counsel cannot be
10 ineffective for failing to raise futile arguments. Ennis, 122 Nev. at 706, 137 P.3d at 1103.

11 For the reasons set forth above, Petitioner has failed to show pursuant to Strickland,
12 466 U.S. at 687-88, 694, 104 S. Ct. at 2065, 2068 that his trial counsel or appellate counsel's
13 representation fell below an objective standard of reasonableness, nor that but for counsel's
14 errors, there is a reasonable probability that the result of the proceedings would have been
15 different. Petitioner's claim of ineffective assistance of counsel on this matter is therefore
16 denied.

17 **III. COUNSEL WAS NOT INEFFECTIVE FOR FAILING TO SUPPRESS** 18 **THE EVIDENCE OBTAINED FROM THE VICTIM'S CELL PHONE**

19 Petitioner asserts trial counsel was ineffective for failing to "ensure the police obtained
20 a warrant to forensically analyze the phone attributed to Echo Lucas in violation of the Sixth,
21 Fourth, and Fourteenth Amendments to the United States Constitution." Petition at 19. The
22 meaning of this assertion is unclear; Petitioner identifies no legal support for the proposition
23 that defense counsel has a duty to prospectively instruct police to obtain a warrant prior to
24 conducting a search under the Fourth Amendment, nor a duty to prospectively prevent police
25 from performing a search until a warrant is obtained. Further, while Petitioner asserts that the
26 search in question was conducted in violation of the Fourth, Sixth, and Fourteenth
27 Amendment, he does not specify whose constitutional rights were violated from this allegedly
28 improper search; his own, or those of Ms. Lucas. Ordinarily, if trial counsel wishes to prevent

1 the introduction of evidence that was obtained in violation of a defendant's constitutional
2 rights, counsel will move to suppress such evidence after its collection and prior to trial. See
3 State v. Lloyd, 129 Nev. 739, 741, 312 P.3d 467, 468 (2013). The Court will proceed under
4 the assumption that Petitioner is arguing trial counsel was ineffective for failing to suppress
5 the information from Ms. Lucas's cell phone that was allegedly obtained in violation of
6 Petitioner's Fourth, Sixth, and Fourteenth Amendment rights.

7 First, Petitioner has no standing to bring this claim. By sending messages from his
8 phone to Ms. Lucas's phone, Petitioner had no legitimate expectation in the privacy of his
9 messages once they were displayed and stored on Ms. Lucas's phone. See Smith v. Maryland,
10 442 U.S. 735, 743-44, 99 S. Ct 2577, 2581 (1979) ("[A] person has no legitimate expectation
11 of privacy in information he voluntarily turns over to third parties."). Thus, whether Ms. Lucas
12 had singular standing over the cell phone is ultimately irrelevant; as Petitioner has no
13 legitimate expectation of privacy in the text messages voluntarily sent to and stored on Ms.
14 Lucas's cell phone, he has no standing to contest its search.

15 Even if Petitioner has standing to raise this claim, Petitioner's argument here rests on
16 two (2) unsupported arguments: one, that someone other than Ms. Lucas had standing to assert
17 a violation of her right to be protected from unreasonable search and seizure via the
18 investigation of her cell phone; and two, that it is the State's burden to establish that only Ms.
19 Lucas had the standing to challenge a search of her phone. Petition at 20. The former has no
20 factual support, while the latter has no legal support.

21 While Petitioner argues that Riley v. California, 134 S. Ct. 2473, 189 L. Ed. 2d 430
22 (2014) and Carpenter v. United States, 138 S. Ct. 2206, 201 L. Ed. 2d 507 (2018) support his
23 aforementioned assertions, such cases are easily distinguishable. In Riley, the defendant's
24 personal cell phone was searched after he was taken into custody; here, the cell phone belonged
25 to the victim. 134 S. Ct. at 2481. Thus, unlike in Riley where the defendant had standing to
26 assert a Fourth Amendment violation, Petitioner has submitted no evidence that he has
27 standing to assert a Fourth Amendment violation as it pertains to a search of Ms. Lucas's cell
28 phone. Carpenter on the other hand is wholly inapplicable to the instant case, as it was decided

1 three (3) years after Petitioner’s trial and is not retroactive. Even if Carpenter was retroactive,
2 the case is easily distinguishable. Carpenter held that an individual maintains a legitimate
3 expectation of privacy in the record of his physical movements as captured through cell-site
4 location information (CSLI), and that the Government must generally obtain a search warrant
5 supported by probable cause before acquiring CSLI from a wireless carrier. 138 S. Ct. at 2217.
6 In this case, the State did not introduce evidence of Petitioner’s location as captured by CSLI;
7 instead, the State introduced the substance of the texts sent by Petitioner to Ms. Lucas’s phone.
8 Neither Riley nor Carpenter stand for the proposition that the State must produce evidence to
9 establish that a deceased victim was the only individual with standing to contest a search of
10 her cell phone, and Petitioner has provided no other law in support of such argument. As this
11 contention is unsupported by legal citation, it may be summarily dismissed pursuant to Jones,
12 113 Nev. at 468, 937 P.2d at 64.

13 As trial counsel did not object to this issue, all but plain error is waived. Dermody v.
14 City of Reno, 113 Nev. 207, 210-11, 931 P.2d 1354, 1357 (1997). “To amount to plain error,
15 the ‘error must be so unmistakable that it is apparent from a casual inspection of the record.’”
16 Vega v. State, 126 Nev. 332, 338, 236 P.3d 632, 637 (2010) (quoting Nelson, 123 Nev. at 543,
17 170 P.3d at 524). In addition, “the defendant [must] demonstrate[] that the error affected his
18 or her substantial rights, by causing ‘actual prejudice or a miscarriage of justice.’” Valdez, 124
19 Nev. at 1190, 196 P.3d at 477 (quoting Green v. State, 119 Nev. 542, 545, 80 P.3d 93, 95
20 (2003)). Thus, reversal for plain error is only warranted if the error is readily apparent and the
21 appellant demonstrates that the error was prejudicial to his substantial rights. Martinorellan v.
22 State, 131 Nev. Adv. Op. 6, 343 P.3d 590, 593 (2015). Petitioner cannot demonstrate plain
23 error here for the reasons listed above; he has no standing to contest the search of Ms. Lucas’s
24 cell phone because he voluntarily sent messages to it, thus eliminating his legitimate
25 expectation of privacy in those messages. And even if this court finds he had a legitimate
26 expectation of privacy in those messages, he has not shown that he has standing to challenge
27 a search of Ms. Lucas’s phone. Further, Petitioner has produced no legal support for the
28 assertion that the State must demonstrate that no person other than a decedent victim may have

1 standing to contest a search of a decedent's cell phone. Petitioner's substantial rights have
2 thus not been violated and the failure of trial counsel to contest the search of Ms. Lucas's cell
3 phone is not plain error.

4 Thus, Petitioner has not shown a reasonable probability that the result of the trial would
5 have been different had counsel moved for suppression of the information gained from Ms.
6 Lucas's cell phone, as there were multiple eyewitnesses to the murder of Ms. Lucas and
7 substantial evidence showing that Petitioner was guilty of that murder. Thus, Petitioner cannot
8 satisfy his burden of showing a reasonable probability that the outcome of the trial would have
9 been more favorable had trial counsel objected to the introduction of Petitioner's text
10 messages.

11 For the reasons set forth above, Petitioner has failed to show pursuant to Strickland,
12 466 U.S. at 687-88, 694, 104 S. Ct. at 2065, 2068 that his trial counsel's representation fell
13 below an objective standard of reasonableness, nor that but for counsel's errors, there is a
14 reasonable probability that the result of the proceedings would have been different.
15 Petitioner's claim of ineffective assistance of counsel on this matter is therefore denied.

16 **IV. COUNSEL WAS NOT INEFFECTIVE FOR FAILING TO OBJECT TO**
17 **ARGUMENT BY PROSECUTOR AS TO HEAT OF PASSION AND**
18 **MANSLAUGHTER**

19 Petitioner argues that the prosecutor "patently mischaracterized the standard of proof
20 necessary to find the defendant guilty of manslaughter." Petition at 21. Petitioner then
21 immediately contradicts this assertion by stating "[a]dmittedly, the jury was properly
22 instructed" as to the standard of proof on manslaughter. Id. Despite Petitioner's concession
23 that the jury was properly instructed as to the relevant standard of proof, Petitioner argues that
24 the State's closing argument somehow nullified the jury instructions, that trial counsel was
25 ineffective for failing to object to that closing argument, and that appellate counsel was
26 ineffective as well for failing to raise this issue on appeal. Petition at 21. Petitioner's claims
27 are without merit and are denied.
28

Petitioner makes multiple arguments against his own claim. “Undoubtedly, the State will argue that Mr. White has not correctly cited to the record. The State will argue that these statements were taken out of context.” Petition at 22. Again, Petitioner has not correctly cited to the record, as all of his citations refer to the Appellate’s Appendix attached to his direct appeal in Nevada Supreme Court case 68632. Petitioner’s blatant refusal to cite to the appropriate record in this case renders the instant claim appropriate for summary dismissal, as his contentions are not properly supported. Jones, 113 Nev. at 468, 937 P.2d 64. Further, by admitting to this Court that his unsupported claim takes the State out of context, Petitioner concedes that his claim is obviously frivolous, unnecessary, unwarranted, and a waste of judicial resources. In further support of this conclusion, Petitioner has already admitted that the jury *was* properly instructed on the proper standard of proof. However, Petitioner cites to “A.A. Vol. 10 p.1939” to show the “heat of passion” instruction that was given to the jury, the instruction at page 1939 of the A.A. is *not* what Petitioner cited in his Petition. Petitioner asserts that the jury was properly instructed on the heat of passion defense as follows:

A killing committed in the heat of passion, caused by a provocation sufficient to make the passion irresistible, is [V]oluntary [M]anslaughter even if there is an intent to kill, so long as the circumstances in which the killer was place (sic) and the facts that confronted him were [such] as also would [have] aroused the irresistible passion of the ordinarily reasonable man if likewise situated.

Petition at 21. Page 1939 of the Appellate’s Appendix, however, reads as follows:

The heat of passion which will reduce a Murder to Voluntary Manslaughter must be such a passion as naturally would be aroused in the mind of an ordinarily reasonable person in the same circumstances. A defendant is not permitted to set up his own standard of conduct and to justify or excuse himself because his passions were aroused unless the circumstances in which he was placed and that facts that confronted him were such as also would have aroused the irresistible passion of the ordinarily reasonable man, if likewise situated. The basic inquiry is whether or not, at the time of the killing, the reason of the accused was obscured or disturbed by passion to such an extent as would cause the ordinarily reasonable person of average

1 disposition to act rashly and without deliberation and reflection and
2 from such passion rather than from judgment.

3 Appellate's Appendix, NV. S. Ct. Case 68632; Jury Instructions, filed April 17, 2015, at 17.

4 The Court believes Petitioner wished to cite to Jury Instructions, filed April 17, 2015,
5 at 16, which shows the actual heat of passion instruction given to the jury, minus Petitioner's
6 numerous clerical errors. Regardless of the improper citation, the Court is confused by
7 Petitioner's decision to bring a claim of ineffective assistance of counsel for failing to object
8 to argument based on a paraphrasing of a jury instruction that Petitioner agrees was proper.

9 Nevertheless, even if Petitioner's Petition could be construed to allege that the State
10 committed any specific wrongdoing in its argument—which it did not—the State's closing
11 argument did not direct the jury to disregard the written jury instructions regarding the
12 standard of proof necessary to find the Petitioner guilty of manslaughter. Indeed, Petitioner
13 has cited to no such language in the State's closing because it does not exist. Instead, Petitioner
14 merely asserts—without support—that “the prosecutor repeatedly informed the jury that the
15 State's burden of proof was much less than the law required.” Petition at 23.

16 Rather than instructing the jury to disregard the jury instructions, the State's closing
17 argument illustrated how Petitioner did not possess a provocation sufficient to manifest a
18 passion so “irresistible” that he could not control himself in the killing of Ms. Lucas. As noted
19 above, this is merely a paraphrase of the “heat of passion” defense as cited by Petitioner.
20 Indeed, unlike the prototypical example of a man finding another man in bed with his wife
21 and being so overcome with passion that he kills without thought or judgment, here Petitioner
22 had been separated from Ms. Lucas for months, and he knew that the victim and her boyfriend
23 had been seeing each other for some time prior to the killing. See Supplemental PSI filed
24 August 3, 2015, at 4-5. Further, Petitioner did not suddenly walk into a bedroom and find the
25 decedent victim and another man in the embrace of passion; instead, Mr. Averman walked
26 into a room where Petitioner and the victim were arguing, then Petitioner opened fire, killing
27 Ms. Lucas and wounding Mr. Averman. Id. The State's argument that Petitioner did not
28 possess “irresistible” passion that overcame his judgment in the killing of Ms. Lucas is

1 nothing more than a paraphrasing of a proper jury instruction and in no way suggested a
2 different burden of proof.

3 As the State's argument was proper and the jury was correctly instructed on the burdens
4 of proof associated with manslaughter and the heat of passion defense, any objection to such
5 at trial would have been futile. Counsel cannot be ineffective for failing to make futile
6 objections or arguments. Ennis, 122 Nev. at 706, 137 P.3d at 1103. Further, as such argument
7 would have been futile, appellate counsel was not ineffective for failing to raise such argument
8 on appeal. While Petitioner argues that raising this issue on appeal "would have mandated
9 reversal," Petitioner sets forth no argument that removing the allegedly improper language
10 from the State's closing would create a reasonable probability that the result of either the
11 instant trial or any trial subsequent to remand would have been or would be different. Petition
12 at 23.

13 For the reasons set forth above, Petitioner has failed to show pursuant to Strickland,
14 466 U.S. at 687-88, 694, 104 S. Ct. at 2065, 2068 that his counsel's representation fell below
15 an objective standard of reasonableness, nor that but for counsel's errors, there is a reasonable
16 probability that the result of the proceedings would have been different. Petitioner's claim of
17 ineffective assistance of counsel on this matter is therefore denied.

18 **V. COUNSEL WAS NOT INEFFECTIVE FOR FAILING TO OBJECT TO**
19 **THE REASONABLE DOUBT AND EQUAL AND EXACT JUSTICE**
20 **INSTRUCTIONS**

21 Petitioner argues that trial counsel and appellate counsel were ineffective for failing to
22 challenge the following jury instruction on reasonable doubt:

23 INSTRUCTION NO. 27

24 A reasonable doubt is one based on reason. It is not mere possible
25 doubt but is such a doubt as would govern or control a person in the
26 more weighty affairs of life. If the minds of the jurors, after the entire
27 comparison and consideration of all the evidence, are in such a
28 condition that they can say they feel an abiding conviction of the truth
of the charge, there is not a reasonable doubt. Doubt, to be reasonable,
must be actual, not mere possibility or speculation.

1 Jury Instructions, filed April 17, 2015, at 31; Petition at 23-24. Petitioner also argues counsel
2 was ineffective for failing to challenge Instruction Number 38 on “Equal and Exact Justice,”
3 which reads as follows:

4 INSTRUCTION NO. 38.

5 Now you will listen to the arguments of counsel who will endeavor to
6 aid you to reach a proper verdict by refreshing in your minds the
7 evidence and by showing the application thereof to the law; but,
8 whatever counsel may say, you will bear in mind that it is your duty
9 to be governed in your deliberation by the evidence as you understand
it and remember it to be and by the law as given to you in these
instructions, with the sole, fixed, and steadfast purpose of doing equal
and exact justice between the Defendant and the State of Nevada.

10 Jury Instructions, filed April 15, 2015, at 42; Petition at 24-25.

11 The Nevada Supreme Court has already found Instruction Number 27 permissible in
12 Elvik v. State, 114 Nev. 883, 985 P.2d 784 (1998) and Bolin v. State, 114 Nev. 503, 960 P.2d
13 784 (1998). As to the second challenged instruction, Petitioner also asserts that Instruction
14 Number 38 improperly minimized the State’s burden of proof and was thus improper pursuant
15 to Sullivan v. Louisiana, 508 U.S. 275, 281 (1993), yet provides no legal analysis in support
16 of this assertion. Further, Petitioner has failed to cite to controlling case law directly adverse
17 to his arguments regarding the propriety of the “equal and exact” jury instruction:

18 Appellant contends that the district court denied him the presumption
19 of innocence by instructing the jury to do “equal and exact justice
20 between the Defendant and the State of Nevada.” *This instruction does*
21 *not concern the presumption of innocence or burden of proof.* A
22 separate instruction informed the jury that the defendant is presumed
innocent until the contrary is proven and that the state has the burden
of proving beyond a reasonable doubt every material element of the
crime and that the defendant is the person who committed the offense.
23 Appellant was not denied the presumption of innocence.

24
25 Leonard v. State, 114 Nev. 1196, 1209, 969 P.2d 288, 296 (1998).

26 As set forth above, there are controlling Nevada cases directly adverse to Petitioner’s
27 arguments that the challenged jury instructions were improper; thus, any objection to them at
28 trial would have been futile, as would be any argument that they were improper on direct

1 appeal. Trial counsel cannot be ineffective for failing to make futile objections or arguments.
2 Ennis, 122 Nev. at 706, 137 P.3d at 1103. Further, as such argument would have been futile,
3 appellate counsel was not ineffective for failing to raise such argument on appeal. Petitioner
4 sets forth no argument that an alternate, acceptable jury instruction would create a reasonable
5 probability that the result of his trial would have been different. Petition at 23-25.

6 For the reasons set forth above, Petitioner has failed to show pursuant to Strickland,
7 466 U.S. at 687-88, 694, 104 S. Ct. at 2065, 2068 that his counsel's representation fell below
8 an objective standard of reasonableness, nor that but for counsel's errors, there is a reasonable
9 probability that the result of the proceedings would have been different. Petitioner's claim of
10 ineffective assistance of counsel on this matter is therefore denied.

11 VI. PETITIONER HAS NOT ESTABLISHED CUMULATIVE ERROR

12 Petitioner asserts that all of the alleged errors contained in his Petition warrant a finding
13 of cumulative error. Petition at 25. However, in the instant Petition, Petitioner has alleged
14 multiple ineffective assistance of counsel claims, and multiple claims of ineffective assistance
15 of counsel do not establish cumulative error.

16 The Nevada Supreme Court has held that under the doctrine of cumulative error,
17 "although individual errors may be harmless, the cumulative effect of multiple errors may
18 deprive an appellant of the constitutional right to a fair trial." Pertgen v. State, 110 Nev. 554,
19 566, 875 P.2d 361, 368 (1994) (citing Sipsas v. State, 102 Nev. 119, 716 P.2d 231 (1986); see
20 also Big Pond v. State, 101 Nev. 1, 3, 692 P.2d 1288, 1289 (1985)).

21 However, the doctrine of cumulative error should not be applied to ineffective
22 assistance of counsel claims, and the Nevada Supreme Court has stated its hesitance to do so.
23 In McConnell v. State, when the defendant argued that his claims of ineffective assistance of
24 counsel amounted to cumulative error, the Nevada Supreme Court plainly said about the
25 application of the cumulative error standard to ineffective assistance claims, even after
26 acknowledging that some courts have applied that doctrine saying, "[w]e are not convinced
27 that this is the correct standard." McConnell v. State, 125 Nev. 243, at 259, 212 P.3d 307, at
28 318.

1 Ineffective assistance of counsel claims are a rare breed of claims in that harm is an
2 element of the alleged error. That is to say, there can be no harmless ineffective assistance of
3 counsel error because prejudice (or harm) is a required element of proving the ineffective
4 assistance in the first place. Deficient performance, in and of itself, is not an error without
5 accompanying prejudice. And if prejudice exists, a reversal of the verdict is automatic.

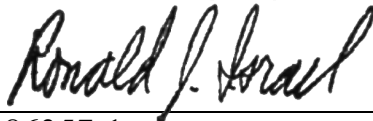
6 Since there can be no harmless ineffective assistance of counsel, it stands to reason that
7 there cannot be cumulative error as to defendant's claims of the ineffective assistance variety.
8 Nor should cumulative error apply on post-conviction review. Middleton v. Roper, 455 F.3d
9 838, 851 (8th Cir. 2006), cert. denial, 549 U.S. 1134, 1275 S. Ct. 980 (2007) ("a habeas
10 Petitioner cannot build a showing of prejudice on series of errors, none of which would by
11 itself meet the prejudice test.").

12 Here, Petitioner explicitly claims cumulative error based on ineffective assistance of
13 counsel, and requests that the Court overturn his conviction. Petition at 25. However, Petitioner
14 was unable to demonstrate prejudice on any of his ineffective assistance of counsel claims.
15 Thus, since none of his ineffective assistance of counsel claims are prejudicial or demonstrate
16 error, there cannot be a finding for cumulative error. Lee v. Lockhart, 754 F.2d 277, at 279
17 (cited by McConnell, at FN 17).

18 ORDER

19 THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the Petition for Post-Conviction Relief
20 shall be, and it is, hereby denied.

21 Dated this 13th day of April, 2021

22 

23 C-12-286357-1

24 STEVEN B. WOLFSON
Clark County District Attorney
Nevada Bar #001565

25 458 601 410F 483F
Ronald J. Israel
District Court Judge

SC

26 BY /s/ Taleen Pandukht
27 TALEEN PANDUKHT
Chief Deputy District Attorney
Nevada Bar #005734

28 BS/jg/DVU

1 **CSERV**

2
3 DISTRICT COURT
4 CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

5
6 State of Nevada

CASE NO: C-12-286357-1

7 vs

DEPT. NO. Department 28

8 Troy White
9

10 **AUTOMATED CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

11 This automated certificate of service was generated by the Eighth Judicial District
12 Court. The foregoing Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Order was served via the
13 court's electronic eFile system to all recipients registered for e-Service on the above entitled
case as listed below:

14 Service Date: 4/13/2021

15 Carrie Connolly .

connolcm@ClarkCountyNV.gov

16 Eileen Davis .

Eileen.Davis@clarkcountyda.com

17 Jennifer Garcia .

Jennifer.Garcia@clarkcountyda.com

18 PD Motions .

PDMotions@clarkcountyda.com

19 Scott .

CoffeeSL@ClarkCountyNV.gov

20 CHRISTOPHER ORAM ESQ.

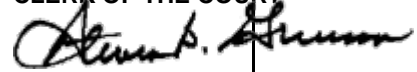
contact@christopheroramlaw.com

21 DEPT 28 LAW CLERK

dept28lc@clarkcountycourts.us

22 Christopher Oram

contact@christopheroramlaw.com



NEO

**DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA**

TROY WHITE,

Petitioner,

vs.

THE STATE OF NEVADA,

Respondent,

Case No: C-12-286357-1

Dept No: XXVIII

**NOTICE OF ENTRY OF FINDINGS OF FACT,
CONCLUSIONS OF LAW AND ORDER**

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that on April 13, 2021, the court entered a decision or order in this matter, a true and correct copy of which is attached to this notice.

You may appeal to the Supreme Court from the decision or order of this court. If you wish to appeal, you must file a notice of appeal with the clerk of this court within thirty-three (33) days after the date this notice is mailed to you. This notice was mailed on April 15, 2021.

STEVEN D. GRIERSON, CLERK OF THE COURT

/s/ Amanda Hampton

Amanda Hampton, Deputy Clerk

CERTIFICATE OF E-SERVICE / MAILING

I hereby certify that on this 15 day of April 2021, I served a copy of this Notice of Entry on the following:

☒ By e-mail:

Clark County District Attorney's Office
Attorney General's Office – Appellate Division-

☒ The United States mail addressed as follows:

Troy White # 1143868
P.O. Box 650
Indian Springs, NV 89070

Christopher R. Oram, Esq.
520 S. Fourth St., 2nd Floor
Las Vegas, NV 89101

Jessie L. Folkestad, Esq.
520 S. Fourth St., 2nd Floor
Las Vegas, NV 89101

/s/ Amanda Hampton

Amanda Hampton, Deputy Clerk

FCL
STEVEN B. WOLFSON
Clark County District Attorney
Nevada Bar #001565
TALEEN PANDUKHT
Chief Deputy District Attorney
Nevada Bar #005734
200 Lewis Avenue
Las Vegas, Nevada 89155-2212
(702) 671-2500
Attorney for Plaintiff

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

TROY WHITE,
#1383512

Petitioner,

-vs-

THE STATE OF NEVADA,

Respondent.

CASE NO: C-12-286357-1

DEPT NO: XXVIII

FINDINGS OF FACT, CONCLUSIONS OF LAW, AND ORDER

DATE OF HEARING: MARCH 4, 2021
TIME OF HEARING: 1:30 P.M.

THIS CAUSE having come on for hearing before the Honorable RONALD J. ISRAEL, District Judge, on the 4th day of March, 2021, the Petitioner being present, represented by CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, ESQ., the Respondent being represented by STEVEN B. WOLFSON, Clark County District Attorney, by and through ELIZABETH A. MERCER, Chief Deputy District Attorney, and the Court having considered the matter, including briefs, transcripts, arguments of counsel, the testimony of Scott Coffee, Esq., and documents on file herein, now therefore, the Court makes the following findings of fact and conclusions of law:

//

//

//

//

//

1 **FINDINGS OF FACT, CONCLUSIONS OF LAW**

2 **STATEMENT OF THE CASE**

3 On December 12, 2017, Petitioner Troy White (hereinafter "Petitioner") was charged
4 by way of Information with the following counts: Count 1, BURGLARY WHILE IN
5 POSSESSION OF A FIREARM (Category B Felony - NRS 205.060); Count 2, MURDER
6 WITH USE OF A DEADLY WEAPON (Category A Felony - NRS 200.010, 200.030,
7 193.165); Count 3, ATTEMPT MURDER WITH USE OF A DEADLY WEAPON (Category
8 B Felony - NRS 200.010, 200.030, 193.330, 193.165); Count 4, CARRYING A
9 CONCEALED FIREARM OR OTHER DEADLY WEAPON (Category C Felony - NRS
10 202.350(1)(d)(3)); and Counts 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, CHILD ABUSE, NEGLECT, OR
11 ENDANGERMENT (Category B Felony - NRS 200.508(1)).

12 On February 4, 2013, Petitioner filed a pre-trial Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus, to
13 which the State filed a Return on March 19, 2013. On March 27, 2013, the district court granted
14 Petitioner's Petition as to Count 1 only and denied the Petition as to Count 2 through 9. The
15 State filed a Notice of Appeal that same day.

16 On August 8, 2014, the Supreme Court filed an Order affirming the district court's
17 dismissal of Count 1, holding that a person cannot burglarize his own home. On March 24,
18 2015, the State filed an Amended Information with the following charges: Count 1, MURDER
19 WITH USE OF A DEADLY WEAPON (Category A Felony - NRS 200.010, 200.030,
20 193.165); Count 2, ATTEMPT MURDER WITH USE OF A DEADLY WEAPON (Category
21 B Felony - NRS 200.010, 200.030, 193.330, 193.165); Count 3, CARRYING A
22 CONCEALED FIREARM OR OTHER DEADLY WEAPON (Category C Felony - NRS
23 202.350(1)(d)(3)); and Counts 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8, CHILD ABUSE, NEGLECT, OR
24 ENDANGERMENT (Category B Felony - NRS 200.508(1)).

25 Jury trial began on April 6, 2015 and concluded on April 17, 2015. The State also filed
26 a Second Amended Information on April 6, 2015, charging the same counts as listed in the
27 Amended Information. On April 17, 2015, the jury returned a verdict as follows: as to Count
28 1, Guilty of Second Degree Murder with Use of a Deadly Weapon; as to Count 2, Guilty of

1 Attempt Murder with Use of a Deadly Weapon; as to Count 3, Guilty of Carrying a Concealed
2 Firearm or Other Deadly Weapon; and as to Counts 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8, Guilty of Child Abuse,
3 Neglect, or Endangerment.

4 Petitioner was sentenced on July 20, 2015 as follows: as to COUNT 1, to LIFE with the
5 eligibility for parole after serving a MINIMUM of TEN (10) YEARS, plus a CONSECUTIVE
6 term of ONE HUNDRED NINETY-TWO (192) MONTHS with a MINIMUM parole
7 eligibility of SEVENTY-SIX (76) MONTHS for the Use of a Deadly Weapon; as to COUNT
8 2, to a MAXIMUM of ONE HUNDRED NINETY-TWO (192) MONTHS with a MINIMUM
9 parole eligibility of SEVENTY-SIX (76) MONTHS, plus a CONSECUTIVE term of ONE
10 HUNDRED NINETY-TWO (192) MONTHS with a MINIMUM parole eligibility of
11 SEVENTY-SIX (76) MONTHS for the Use of a Deadly Weapon; CONSECUTIVE to
12 COUNT 1; as to COUNT 3, to a MAXIMUM of FORTY-EIGHT (48) MONTHS with a
13 MINIMUM Parole Eligibility of NINETEEN (19) MONTHS, CONCURRENT WITH
14 COUNTS 1 & 2; as to COUNT 4, to a MAXIMUM of SIXTY (60) MONTHS with a
15 MINIMUM Parole Eligibility of TWENTY-FOUR (24) MONTHS, CONSECUTIVE TO
16 COUNTS 1 & 2; as to COUNT 5, to a MAXIMUM of SIXTY (60) MONTHS with a
17 MINIMUM Parole Eligibility of TWENTY-FOUR (24) MONTHS, CONCURRENT with
18 ALL OTHER COUNTS; as to COUNT 6, to a MAXIMUM of SIXTY (60) MONTHS with a
19 MINIMUM Parole Eligibility of TWENTY-FOUR (24) MONTHS, CONCURRENT with
20 ALL OTHER COUNTS; as to COUNT 7, to a MAXIMUM of SIXTY (60) MONTHS with a
21 MINIMUM Parole Eligibility of TWENTY-FOUR (24) MONTHS, CONCURRENT with
22 ALL OTHER COUNTS; as to COUNT 8, to a MAXIMUM of SIXTY (60) MONTHS with a
23 MINIMUM Parole Eligibility of TWENTY-FOUR (24) MONTHS, CONCURRENT with
24 ALL OTHER COUNTS; with ONE THOUSAND EIGHTY-EIGHT DAYS (1,088) DAYS
25 credit for time served. The AGGREGATE TOTAL sentence was LIFE with a MINIMUM OF
26 THIRTY-FOUR (34) YEARS. The Judgment of Conviction was filed July 24, 2015, but an
27 Amended Judgment of Conviction was filed February 5, 2016, removing the aggregate
28 sentence total language.

1 On August 12, 2015, Petitioner filed a Notice of Appeal. On April 26, 2017, the Nevada
2 Supreme Court issued its Order affirming Petitioner's Judgment of Conviction. Remittitur
3 issued on May 25, 2017.

4 On April 24, 2018, Petitioner filed a post-conviction Petition for Writ of Habeas
5 Corpus. On December 20, 2018, Petitioner filed a Supplemental Brief in Support of his Petition
6 for Writ of Habeas Corpus and Motion for Authorization to Obtain Expert and for Payment of
7 Fees Incurred Herein. The State filed its Response to Petitioner's Supplemental Petition and
8 Opposition to the Motion for Authorization to Obtain Expert and for Payment of Fees Incurred
9 on March 26, 2019. On April 24, 2019, Petitioner filed his Reply and Motion for Authorization
10 to Obtain Investigator and Payment of Fees Incurred Herein. The State filed its Opposition
11 on May 2, 2019. The district court granted the Motion for an Investigator on June 12, 2019.
12 The Order was filed on June 21, 2019.

13 On September 2, 2020, this Court denied the Motion in part as to the cell phone, and
14 ordered a limited evidentiary on the remaining issues—specifically whether counsel was
15 ineffective for failing to investigate the cell phone. On March 4, 2020, this Court held an
16 evidentiary hearing where Petitioner's prior counsel, Scott Coffee Esq., testified regarding his
17 investigation of Petitioner's cell phone. Following the evidentiary hearing, this Court denied
18 the instant Petition.

19 **STATEMENT OF THE FACTS**

20 At sentencing, the district court relied on the following factual synopsis set forth in
21 White's Supplemental Pre-Sentencing Report:

22 On July 27, 2012, Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department officers
23 were dispatched to local residence regarding a shooting. Upon arrival,
24 officers observed a female, later identified as victim #1 (VC2226830)
25 lying on the floor in a bedroom in the residence. Victim #1 was
26 unconscious and had an apparent gunshot wound to her chest. A male,
27 later identified as victim #2 (VC2226831), was lying on the floor
28 outside the doorway to the bedroom and he also had apparent gunshot
wounds. Five children, later identified as nine year old minor victim
#3 (VC2226832), five year old minor victim #4 (VC2226833), eight
year old minor victim #5 (VC2226834), six month old minor victim

1 #6 (VC2226835), and two year old minor victim #7 (VC2226836),
2 were also present in the house.

3 Medical personnel responded and transported victim #1 and victim #2
4 to a local trauma hospital. Officers later learned that victim #1 arrived
5 at the hospital and after attempts to revive her, she was pronounced
6 dead. Victim #2 underwent surgery to treat his injuries.

7 During their investigation, officers learned that victim #1 was married
8 to a male, later identified as the defendant, Troy Richard White, for
9 approximately eight years. They have three children in common,
10 identified as minor victim #5, minor victim #6, and minor victim #7,
11 and she has two additional children, identified as minor victim #3 and
12 minor victim #4, with another male.

13 In June 2012, victim #1 and Mr. White separated and Mr. White
14 moved out of the family home. However, when Mr. White exercised
15 his visitation on the weekends, he would stay in the home and victim
16 #1 would stay elsewhere.

17 Towards the end of June 2012, Mr. White became aware that victim
18 #1 was dating victim #2. Victim #1 and victim #2 talked about finding
19 their own place, but Mr. White insisted that victim #1 stay in the home
20 and advised her that it was okay for victim #2 to stay there as well.

21 On the date of the offense, Mr. White went to the residence and told
22 victim #1 that he needed to speak with her in a back room. Victim #1
23 agreed and went into a bedroom with Mr. White. After approximately
24 five minutes, victim #2 heard victim #1 yell at Mr. White to stop and
25 thought she was in trouble. Victim #2 opened the bedroom door and
26 saw Mr. White shove victim #1 and then shoot her once in the chest
27 or stomach. Mr. White then turned, shot victim #2, and victim #2 fell
28 to the ground. One bullet struck victim #2 in the arm and another bullet
struck him in the left abdomen. One of the bullets that struck victim
#2 traveled through his body, penetrated the back wall to the room,
and exited the residence. At the time victim #2 was shot, he was
standing within feet of the crib which contained six month old minor
victim #6.

After shooting victim #2, Mr. White stood over him and showed him
the gun. Mr. White told victim #2 that he was going to jail and he was
going to kill him. Mr. White also asked victim #2, "How does it feel
now?" As victim #2 lay on the floor, Mr. White kept coming into the

1 residence to threaten him. Mr. White finally left the residence and
2 victim #2 heard a car leave.

3 Once Mr. White fled the scene, minor victim #3 ran to a neighbor's
4 house to call for police.

5 Later that date, Mr. White turned himself in at the Yavapai County
6 Sheriff's Department in Arizona. Upon being questioned, Mr. White
7 reported that he was wanted in the Las Vegas area for shooting
8 someone. He stated he fled in the vehicle that was now parked in the
9 sheriff's department lot. Mr. White further stated the gun he used to
10 shoot people in the Las Vegas area was inside the vehicle in the spare
11 tire compartment area.

12 On August 10, 2012, Mr. White was extradition back from Arizona
13 and booked accordingly at the Clark County Detention Center.

14 Supplemental PSI, filed August 3, 2015, at 4-5.

15 AUTHORITY

16 Petitioner raised five (5) grounds for relief in his post-conviction Petition for Writ of
17 Habeas Corpus alleging ineffective assistance on the part of trial and/or appellate counsel. For
18 the reasons set forth below, all of Petitioner's claims of ineffective assistance of counsel are
19 without merit. As the individual claims are without merit, there is no error to cumulate.
20 Therefore, Petitioner has not established cumulative error. For the following reasons,
21 Petitioner's post-conviction Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus, his request for an evidentiary
22 hearing, and his motion to obtain a cell phone expert and fees for a forensic analysis of that
23 phone are denied.

24 The Sixth Amendment to the United States Constitution provides that, "[i]n all criminal
25 prosecutions, the accused shall enjoy the right . . . to have the Assistance of Counsel for his
26 defense." The United States Supreme Court has long recognized that "the right to counsel is
27 the right to the effective assistance of counsel." Strickland v. Washington, 466 U.S. 668, 686,
28 104 S. Ct. 2052, 2063 (1984); see also State v. Love, 109 Nev. 1136, 1138, 865 P.2d 322, 323
(1993).

To prevail on a claim of ineffective assistance of trial counsel, a defendant must prove
he was denied "reasonably effective assistance" of counsel by satisfying the two-prong test of

1 Strickland, 466 U.S. at 686-87, 104 S. Ct. at 2063-64. See also Love, 109 Nev. at 1138, 865
2 P.2d at 323. Under the Strickland test, a defendant must show first that his counsel's
3 representation fell below an objective standard of reasonableness, and second, that but for
4 counsel's errors, there is a reasonable probability that the result of the proceedings would have
5 been different. 466 U.S. at 687-88, 694, 104 S. Ct. at 2065, 2068; Warden, Nevada State
6 Prison v. Lyons, 100 Nev. 430, 432, 683 P.2d 504, 505 (1984) (adopting the Strickland two-
7 part test). "[T]here is no reason for a court deciding an ineffective assistance claim to approach
8 the inquiry in the same order or even to address both components of the inquiry if the defendant
9 makes an insufficient showing on one." Strickland, 466 U.S. at 697, 104 S. Ct. at 2069.

10 The court begins with the presumption of effectiveness and then must determine
11 whether the defendant has demonstrated by a preponderance of the evidence that counsel was
12 ineffective. Means v. State, 120 Nev. 1001, 1011, 103 P.3d 25, 32 (2004). "Effective counsel
13 does not mean errorless counsel, but rather counsel whose assistance is '[w]ithin the range of
14 competence demanded of attorneys in criminal cases.'" Jackson v. Warden, 91 Nev. 430, 432,
15 537 P.2d 473, 474 (1975).

16 Counsel cannot be ineffective for failing to make futile objections or arguments. See
17 Ennis v. State, 122 Nev. 694, 706, 137 P.3d 1095, 1103 (2006). Trial counsel has the
18 "immediate and ultimate responsibility of deciding if and when to object, which witnesses, if
19 any, to call, and what defenses to develop." Rhyne v. State, 118 Nev. 1, 8, 38 P.3d 163, 167
20 (2002).

21 Based on the above law, the role of a court in considering allegations of ineffective
22 assistance of counsel is "not to pass upon the merits of the action not taken but to determine
23 whether, under the particular facts and circumstances of the case, trial counsel failed to render
24 reasonably effective assistance." Donovan v. State, 94 Nev. 671, 675, 584 P.2d 708, 711
25 (1978). This analysis does not mean that the court should "second guess reasoned choices
26 between trial tactics nor does it mean that defense counsel, to protect himself against
27 allegations of inadequacy, must make every conceivable motion no matter how remote the
28 possibilities are of success." Id. To be effective, the constitution "does not require that counsel

1 do what is impossible or unethical. If there is no bona fide defense to the charge, counsel
2 cannot create one and may disserve the interests of his client by attempting a useless charade.”
3 United States v. Cronin, 466 U.S. 648, 657 n.19, 104 S. Ct. 2039, 2046 n.19 (1984).

4 “There are countless ways to provide effective assistance in any given case. Even the
5 best criminal defense attorneys would not defend a particular client in the same way.”
6 Strickland, 466 U.S. at 689, 104 S. Ct. at 689. “Strategic choices made by counsel after
7 thoroughly investigating the plausible options are almost unchallengeable.” Dawson v. State,
8 108 Nev. 112, 117, 825 P.2d 593, 596 (1992); see also Ford v. State, 105 Nev. 850, 853, 784
9 P.2d 951, 953 (1989). In essence, the court must “judge the reasonableness of counsel’s
10 challenged conduct on the facts of the particular case, viewed as of the time of counsel’s
11 conduct.” Strickland, 466 U.S. at 690, 104 S. Ct. at 2066.

12 Even if a defendant can demonstrate that his counsel’s representation fell below an
13 objective standard of reasonableness, he must still demonstrate prejudice and show a
14 reasonable probability that, but for counsel’s errors, the result of the trial would have been
15 different. McNelson v. State, 115 Nev. 396, 403, 990 P.2d 1263, 1268 (1999) (citing
16 Strickland, 466 U.S. at 687, 104 S. Ct. at 2064). “A reasonable probability is a probability
17 sufficient to undermine confidence in the outcome.” Id. (citing Strickland, 466 U.S. at 687-
18 89, 694, 104 S. Ct. at 2064-65, 2068).

19 The Nevada Supreme Court has held “that a habeas corpus petitioner must prove the
20 disputed factual allegations underlying his ineffective-assistance claim by a preponderance of
21 the evidence.” Means v. State, 120 Nev. 1001, 1012, 103 P.3d 25, 33 (2004). Furthermore,
22 claims of ineffective assistance of counsel asserted in a petition for post-conviction relief must
23 be supported with specific factual allegations, which if true, would entitle the petitioner to
24 relief. Hargrove v. State, 100 Nev. 498, 502, 686 P.2d 222, 225 (1984). “Bare” and “naked”
25 allegations are not sufficient, nor are those belied and repelled by the record. Id. NRS
26 34.735(6) states in relevant part, “[Petitioner] *must* allege specific facts supporting the claims
27 in the petition[.] . . . Failure to allege specific facts rather than just conclusions may cause your
28 petition to be dismissed.” (Emphasis added). A defendant who contends his attorney was

1 ineffective because he did not adequately investigate must show how a better investigation
2 would have rendered a more favorable outcome probable. Molina v. State, 120 Nev. 185, 192,
3 87 P.3d 533, 538 (2004).

4 **I. COUNSEL WAS NOT INEFFECTIVE FOR FAILING TO**
5 **FORENSICALLY ANALYZE PETITIONER'S CELL PHONE**

6 Petitioner's first claim of ineffective assistance of trial counsel alleges that "counsel
7 made no effort to ensure that the phone was forensically analyzed to disprove allegations made
8 by the State and Mr. Averman." Petition at 13. As set forth by Petitioner, "[t]he State's
9 witnesses were making claims that Mr. White had delivered threatening voice mails and text
10 messages to Mr. Averman . . . [i]t was incumbent upon defense counsel to obtain a forensic
11 analysis of the phone to properly determine whether the State's witnesses were accurate or
12 whether they could have been easily impeached." Id. Petitioner also alleges Mr. Averman's
13 testimony "may" have been easily defeated had trial counsel obtained a forensic analysis of
14 Petitioner's cell phone. Id.

15 Petitioner's claim here fails for multiple reasons. Pursuant to NRS 34.735(6) and
16 Hargrove, 100 Nev. at 502, 686 P.2d at 225, a petitioner must support his allegations with
17 specific facts that entitle him to relief; further, pursuant to Molina, 120 Nev. at 192, 87 P.3d at
18 538, allegations that counsel was ineffective for failure to investigate must show how a better
19 investigation would have rendered a more favorable outcome probable. Petitioner offers no
20 facts indicating that such a forensic analysis *would* have provided witness impeachment
21 evidence, only the bare and naked assertion that such an analysis *could* have provided
22 impeachment evidence. Petition at 15. The cell phone in question was Petitioner's personal
23 cell phone; he better than anyone would have been able to assert that such messages were not
24 sent by him to Mr. Averman. Yet, despite personal knowledge of whether the messages sent
25 from Petitioner's phone came from Petitioner himself, Petitioner has set forth no affidavit or
26 declaration in support of his allegations that an analysis of the phone would have shown that
27 another party sent the messages in question, nor any indication of what such an analysis would
28 have uncovered. Petitioner's bare allegations also do not establish that a forensic analysis

1 would have rendered a more favorable trial outcome probable, as he cannot establish that a
2 forensic analysis would have uncovered evidence that would have impeached Mr. Averman's
3 testimony. Even if a forensic analysis would have uncovered evidence favorable to Petitioner,
4 there would not be a reasonable probability that the results of the trial would have been
5 different, as there were multiple eyewitnesses to the murder of Echo Lucas. Thus, pursuant to
6 Hargrove and Molina, Petitioner's bare, naked assertions cannot satisfy his burden of showing
7 a reasonable probability that the outcome of the trial would have been more favorable had
8 counsel obtained a forensic examination of Petitioner's phone.

9 Furthermore, at the limited evidentiary hearing on this issue, Petitioner's former
10 counsel, Scott Coffee, Esq., testified as follows:

11 Q [MS. MERCER]: Mr. Coffee, has it been your experience that on
12 prior occasions when you've requested that the State permit you to
13 examine a cell phone that's not yet been examined that the State will
14 request its own examination before turning it over to you?

15 A [MR. COFFEE]: Yes.

16 Q: And is that what you suspected would have happened in this
17 scenario had you requested Mr. White's phone be looked at?

18 A: Yeah, in my experience, the State zealously guards the
19 evidence that they've guarded -- that they've gathered. And with that
20 in mind, they're not going to turn things over to me unless they do
21 testing themselves.

22 Q: And during the course of the trial, your strategy was to focus
23 on establishing that this was a voluntary manslaughter as opposed to
24 a first-degree murder. Correct?

25 A: Correct.

26 Q: Throughout the trial, you were able to admit several items of
27 evidence that you obtained as a result of forensic analysis on Echo's
28 phone. Correct?

A: Yes, and then we either tendered it or we got to it on
cross-examination, but yeah, there was a lot of things in Echo's phone
that we tried to use to our advantage.

Q: And those included text messages between Mr. White and
Echo Lucas, correct?

A: Correct.

Q: As well as voicemail messages left?

A: I believe so.

...

1 Q: And knowing what you saw in Echo's phone and what you
2 saw through Facebook records, et cetera, did you have concerns that
3 there would be more incriminating evidence on the phone than there
4 would be evidence that would be helpful to your case?

5 A There was a risk involved with having the phone analyzed. And,
6 you know, the incrimination [indiscernible], we didn't test -- we did
7 not contest identity. So, you know, the incrimination part I suppose
8 you could argue that both ways. But there was certainly concern
9 there'd be a lot more that we would have to explain if we started
10 debating whether or not he had threatened Joe Averman because that
11 wasn't the focus of the case.

12 ...

13 Q: Mr. Oram had asked you on direct examination whether or not
14 there's any harm in having that phone examined now because the State
15 can't add charges. Do you recall that question?

16 A: Yes.

17 Q: If the phone were to be examined and for some reason this
18 conviction were vacated, it could still potentially produce evidence
19 that would be helpful to the State in a retrial. Correct?

20 A: It could.

21 Evidentiary Hearing Transcript, March 4, 2021, at 7-10.

22 Mr. Coffee's testimony demonstrated that he made a strategic decision to not have the
23 phone evaluated because it was more of a risk to Petitioner than a reward. At trial, Mr. Coffee
24 impeached the victim regarding his credibility on two (2) different issues. But overall, Mr.
25 Coffee was more concerned that having the phone evaluated would cause more harm than
26 good. Under Strickland, Mr. Coffee was no ineffective because he made a reasonable strategic
27 decision that the investigation of the cell phone would be more harmful than beneficial. Mr.
28 Coffee used careful thought and deliberation to not take a great risk and have the cell phone
evaluated because of the potential harm it could cause Petitioner. Therefore, Petitioner cannot
demonstrate that counsel was ineffective for failing to have the cell phone evaluated.

For the reasons set forth above, Petitioner has failed to show pursuant to Strickland,
466 U.S. at 687-88, 694, 104 S. Ct. at 2065, 2068 that his counsel's representation fell below
an objective standard of reasonableness, nor that but for counsel's errors, there is a reasonable
probability that the result of the proceedings would have been different. Petitioner's claim of
ineffective assistance of counsel on this matter is denied.

1 **II. COUNSEL WAS NOT INEFFECTIVE FOR FAILING TO OBJECT TO**
2 **ALLEGED ALLEGATIONS OF PRIOR BAD ACTS**

3 Petitioner's second claim of ineffective assistance of trial counsel alleges that the State
4 made an "insinuation" of "extraordinarily prejudicial innuendo" at trial, that trial counsel was
5 ineffective for failing to object to such innuendo, and that appellate counsel was ineffective
6 for failing to raise this issue on appeal. Petition at 16, 19. For the reasons set forth below, this
7 claim is denied.

8 Petitioner's claim of ineffective assistance on counsel on this count is replete with legal
9 and factual non-sequiturs. First, Petitioner has, whether intentionally or unintentionally,
10 misstated the record in his Petition.¹ In Section III of his Petition, Petitioner sets forth the
11 following: "Echo Lucas' mother testified at trial. During her testimony, the State asked the
12 following question, and she gave the following answer ... Requesting that the mother speculate
13 as to what 'things' Mr. White may have done to her, signaled to the jury that there was (sic)
14 issues of domestic violence." Petition at 16. While Echo Lucas's mother, Amber Gaines, did
15 indeed testify at trial, the State did not ask her the questions that Petitioner quotes in his
16 Petition. Those questions were asked of State's witness Timothy Henderson, a minister with
17 The Potter's House Church, where the victim and Petitioner worshipped together. Trial
18 Transcript, Day 6, at 39. Petitioner refers multiple times to "her" testimony, incorrectly
19 attributing the relevant exchange to Ms. Gaines and not to Mr. Henderson (presumably
20 Reverend Henderson). Petition at 16-19. This is relevant to understand the context of these
21 questions, as the victim's minister's intimate knowledge of a marital relationship would be
22 different than that of the victim's mother.

23 Second, Petitioner appears to argue that the following vague question was bad act
24 evidence or an insinuation thereof:

25 Q: You don't know what things the defendant might have done to
26 her, or what she might have done to him?

27

28 ¹ The misstatement of the record may be due to Petitioner's curious decision to cite not to the record in the
District Court, but to the Appellate's Appendix ("A.A.") filed alongside Petitioner's direct appeal in Nevada
Supreme Court case 68632. Petitioner has cited to the A.A. throughout his Petition.

1 A: No, I'm not aware.

2 Petition at 16. Petitioner then admits that the question, or “insinuation,” is not bad act
3 evidence: “the insinuation is more powerful than an *actual* presentation of a bad act.” Id. This
4 begs the question, how could insinuating that a defendant committed a bad act possibly be
5 worse than actually presenting a specific bad act? Petitioner provides no legal authority for
6 this assertion, and as such this argument should be summarily rejected. Jones v. State, 113
7 Nev. 454, 468, 937 P.2d 55, 64 (1997) (holding that Jones’ unsupported contention should be
8 summarily rejected on appeal). Another question posed by the State is also alleged to be an
9 “insinuation” of a bad act:

10 Q: At the beginning of 2012 did you learn that he may not be such
11 a wonderful husband to Echo?

12 A: Absolutely, yes.

13 Id at 16, n. 8. A plain reading of the transcript shows that these questions were elicited to
14 show that Mr. Henderson, the minister of The Potter’s House Church, lacked intimate
15 knowledge of Petitioner and the victim’s relationship, and not to establish a prior bad act. The
16 question asked immediately prior to the first question Petitioner quoted in his Petition is as
17 follows:

18 Q: Just so we’re clear, you have no idea the things that might have
19 upset either Echo or the defendant in the course of their relationship
20 that caused it to ultimately end in early 2012; correct?

21 A: No, I’m not aware of that. No.

22 Trial Transcript, Day 6, at 39. The question asked immediately prior to the second question
23 was meant to demonstrate that while Petitioner may have been a good father to his children,
24 he was not a good husband to his wife:

25 Q: You were asked where the defendant was a wonderful dad. Do
26 you remember that question?

27 A: Yes.

28 Q: And your answer was yes?

 A: Yes.

1 Trial Transcript, Day 6, at 74. Even without examining these questions in context, the
2 questions are so facially vague that a reasonable juror would not have understood them as a
3 reference to a prior act of domestic violence. In the first question, Rev. Henderson was unaware
4 of what “things” Petitioner may have done to Ms. Lucas or vice versa, thus there can be no
5 inference of any specific bad act committed by Petitioner. In the second question, Rev.
6 Henderson merely agreed that even with his limited knowledge of their marital affairs,
7 Petitioner was “not [] such a wonderful husband” to Ms. Lucas. This could have referred to
8 any number of things that would make Petitioner a bad husband and not to specific acts of
9 domestic violence.

10 There is no evidence of any prior bad act in the preceding questions. Instead, Petitioner
11 alleges that the jury could only have inferred that the State was referring to prior bad acts
12 because it mentioned Petitioner’s history at sentencing, well after the trial had concluded and
13 outside the presence of the jury. Such an argument is a factual non-sequitur; the jury could not
14 have inferred that the State was referring to acts of domestic violence if the only evidence of
15 such was introduced months after the jury had already entered its guilty verdicts.

16 Despite his assertion that the questions solicited of Rev. Henderson insinuated bad acts,
17 as indicated by his extensive legal citations regarding bad acts, he also argues—absent any
18 legal authority—that vague insinuations of bad acts are “more powerful than bad acts.”
19 Petition at 16. The questions posed of Rev. Henderson referenced no specific bad acts
20 whatsoever committed by Petitioner. It is thus impossible to analyze such questions under a
21 bad act framework, which requires the court determine whether evidence is relevant to the
22 crime charged, proven by clear and convincing evidence, and that the probative value of that
23 evidence is not substantially outweighed by the danger of unfair prejudice. Tinch v. Nevada,
24 113 Nev. 1170, 946 P.2d 1061 (1997). Objecting to these questions on a “bad act” basis would
25 thus have been futile, as there was no legal basis for such an objection; pursuant to Ennis, 122
26 Nev. at 706, 137 P.3d at 1103, counsel cannot be ineffective for failing to make futile
27 objections or arguments.

28 ///

1 Further, Petitioner has not shown a reasonable probability that the result of the trial
2 would have been different had the State not posed such questions or if trial counsel had
3 objected to them, as there were multiple eyewitnesses to the murder of Echo Lucas and
4 substantial evidence showing that Petitioner was guilty of that murder. Thus, Petitioner cannot
5 satisfy his burden of showing a reasonable probability that the outcome of the trial would have
6 been more favorable had trial counsel objected to these alleged bad acts.

7 Petitioner's sole argument that appellate counsel was ineffective on this issue was that
8 appellate counsel did not raise such on direct appeal. Petition at 19. As set forth above, there
9 was no legal or factual basis for such an argument on appeal; appellate counsel cannot be
10 ineffective for failing to raise futile arguments. Ennis, 122 Nev. at 706, 137 P.3d at 1103.

11 For the reasons set forth above, Petitioner has failed to show pursuant to Strickland,
12 466 U.S. at 687-88, 694, 104 S. Ct. at 2065, 2068 that his trial counsel or appellate counsel's
13 representation fell below an objective standard of reasonableness, nor that but for counsel's
14 errors, there is a reasonable probability that the result of the proceedings would have been
15 different. Petitioner's claim of ineffective assistance of counsel on this matter is therefore
16 denied.

17 **III. COUNSEL WAS NOT INEFFECTIVE FOR FAILING TO SUPPRESS** 18 **THE EVIDENCE OBTAINED FROM THE VICTIM'S CELL PHONE**

19 Petitioner asserts trial counsel was ineffective for failing to "ensure the police obtained
20 a warrant to forensically analyze the phone attributed to Echo Lucas in violation of the Sixth,
21 Fourth, and Fourteenth Amendments to the United States Constitution." Petition at 19. The
22 meaning of this assertion is unclear; Petitioner identifies no legal support for the proposition
23 that defense counsel has a duty to prospectively instruct police to obtain a warrant prior to
24 conducting a search under the Fourth Amendment, nor a duty to prospectively prevent police
25 from performing a search until a warrant is obtained. Further, while Petitioner asserts that the
26 search in question was conducted in violation of the Fourth, Sixth, and Fourteenth
27 Amendment, he does not specify whose constitutional rights were violated from this allegedly
28 improper search; his own, or those of Ms. Lucas. Ordinarily, if trial counsel wishes to prevent

1 the introduction of evidence that was obtained in violation of a defendant's constitutional
2 rights, counsel will move to suppress such evidence after its collection and prior to trial. See
3 State v. Lloyd, 129 Nev. 739, 741, 312 P.3d 467, 468 (2013). The Court will proceed under
4 the assumption that Petitioner is arguing trial counsel was ineffective for failing to suppress
5 the information from Ms. Lucas's cell phone that was allegedly obtained in violation of
6 Petitioner's Fourth, Sixth, and Fourteenth Amendment rights.

7 First, Petitioner has no standing to bring this claim. By sending messages from his
8 phone to Ms. Lucas's phone, Petitioner had no legitimate expectation in the privacy of his
9 messages once they were displayed and stored on Ms. Lucas's phone. See Smith v. Maryland,
10 442 U.S. 735, 743-44, 99 S. Ct 2577, 2581 (1979) ("[A] person has no legitimate expectation
11 of privacy in information he voluntarily turns over to third parties."). Thus, whether Ms. Lucas
12 had singular standing over the cell phone is ultimately irrelevant; as Petitioner has no
13 legitimate expectation of privacy in the text messages voluntarily sent to and stored on Ms.
14 Lucas's cell phone, he has no standing to contest its search.

15 Even if Petitioner has standing to raise this claim, Petitioner's argument here rests on
16 two (2) unsupported arguments: one, that someone other than Ms. Lucas had standing to assert
17 a violation of her right to be protected from unreasonable search and seizure via the
18 investigation of her cell phone; and two, that it is the State's burden to establish that only Ms.
19 Lucas had the standing to challenge a search of her phone. Petition at 20. The former has no
20 factual support, while the latter has no legal support.

21 While Petitioner argues that Riley v. California, 134 S. Ct. 2473, 189 L. Ed. 2d 430
22 (2014) and Carpenter v. United States, 138 S. Ct. 2206, 201 L. Ed. 2d 507 (2018) support his
23 aforementioned assertions, such cases are easily distinguishable. In Riley, the defendant's
24 personal cell phone was searched after he was taken into custody; here, the cell phone belonged
25 to the victim. 134 S. Ct. at 2481. Thus, unlike in Riley where the defendant had standing to
26 assert a Fourth Amendment violation, Petitioner has submitted no evidence that he has
27 standing to assert a Fourth Amendment violation as it pertains to a search of Ms. Lucas's cell
28 phone. Carpenter on the other hand is wholly inapplicable to the instant case, as it was decided

1 three (3) years after Petitioner’s trial and is not retroactive. Even if Carpenter was retroactive,
2 the case is easily distinguishable. Carpenter held that an individual maintains a legitimate
3 expectation of privacy in the record of his physical movements as captured through cell-site
4 location information (CSLI), and that the Government must generally obtain a search warrant
5 supported by probable cause before acquiring CSLI from a wireless carrier. 138 S. Ct. at 2217.
6 In this case, the State did not introduce evidence of Petitioner’s location as captured by CSLI;
7 instead, the State introduced the substance of the texts sent by Petitioner to Ms. Lucas’s phone.
8 Neither Riley nor Carpenter stand for the proposition that the State must produce evidence to
9 establish that a deceased victim was the only individual with standing to contest a search of
10 her cell phone, and Petitioner has provided no other law in support of such argument. As this
11 contention is unsupported by legal citation, it may be summarily dismissed pursuant to Jones,
12 113 Nev. at 468, 937 P.2d at 64.

13 As trial counsel did not object to this issue, all but plain error is waived. Dermody v.
14 City of Reno, 113 Nev. 207, 210-11, 931 P.2d 1354, 1357 (1997). “To amount to plain error,
15 the ‘error must be so unmistakable that it is apparent from a casual inspection of the record.’”
16 Vega v. State, 126 Nev. 332, 338, 236 P.3d 632, 637 (2010) (quoting Nelson, 123 Nev. at 543,
17 170 P.3d at 524). In addition, “the defendant [must] demonstrate[] that the error affected his
18 or her substantial rights, by causing ‘actual prejudice or a miscarriage of justice.’” Valdez, 124
19 Nev. at 1190, 196 P.3d at 477 (quoting Green v. State, 119 Nev. 542, 545, 80 P.3d 93, 95
20 (2003)). Thus, reversal for plain error is only warranted if the error is readily apparent and the
21 appellant demonstrates that the error was prejudicial to his substantial rights. Martinorellan v.
22 State, 131 Nev. Adv. Op. 6, 343 P.3d 590, 593 (2015). Petitioner cannot demonstrate plain
23 error here for the reasons listed above; he has no standing to contest the search of Ms. Lucas’s
24 cell phone because he voluntarily sent messages to it, thus eliminating his legitimate
25 expectation of privacy in those messages. And even if this court finds he had a legitimate
26 expectation of privacy in those messages, he has not shown that he has standing to challenge
27 a search of Ms. Lucas’s phone. Further, Petitioner has produced no legal support for the
28 assertion that the State must demonstrate that no person other than a decedent victim may have

1 standing to contest a search of a decedent's cell phone. Petitioner's substantial rights have
2 thus not been violated and the failure of trial counsel to contest the search of Ms. Lucas's cell
3 phone is not plain error.

4 Thus, Petitioner has not shown a reasonable probability that the result of the trial would
5 have been different had counsel moved for suppression of the information gained from Ms.
6 Lucas's cell phone, as there were multiple eyewitnesses to the murder of Ms. Lucas and
7 substantial evidence showing that Petitioner was guilty of that murder. Thus, Petitioner cannot
8 satisfy his burden of showing a reasonable probability that the outcome of the trial would have
9 been more favorable had trial counsel objected to the introduction of Petitioner's text
10 messages.

11 For the reasons set forth above, Petitioner has failed to show pursuant to Strickland,
12 466 U.S. at 687-88, 694, 104 S. Ct. at 2065, 2068 that his trial counsel's representation fell
13 below an objective standard of reasonableness, nor that but for counsel's errors, there is a
14 reasonable probability that the result of the proceedings would have been different.
15 Petitioner's claim of ineffective assistance of counsel on this matter is therefore denied.

16 **IV. COUNSEL WAS NOT INEFFECTIVE FOR FAILING TO OBJECT TO**
17 **ARGUMENT BY PROSECUTOR AS TO HEAT OF PASSION AND**
18 **MANSLAUGHTER**

19 Petitioner argues that the prosecutor "patently mischaracterized the standard of proof
20 necessary to find the defendant guilty of manslaughter." Petition at 21. Petitioner then
21 immediately contradicts this assertion by stating "[a]dmittedly, the jury was properly
22 instructed" as to the standard of proof on manslaughter. Id. Despite Petitioner's concession
23 that the jury was properly instructed as to the relevant standard of proof, Petitioner argues that
24 the State's closing argument somehow nullified the jury instructions, that trial counsel was
25 ineffective for failing to object to that closing argument, and that appellate counsel was
26 ineffective as well for failing to raise this issue on appeal. Petition at 21. Petitioner's claims
27 are without merit and are denied.
28

1 Petitioner makes multiple arguments against his own claim. “Undoubtedly, the State
2 will argue that Mr. White has not correctly cited to the record. The State will argue that these
3 statements were taken out of context.” Petition at 22. Again, Petitioner has not correctly cited
4 to the record, as all of his citations refer to the Appellate’s Appendix attached to his direct
5 appeal in Nevada Supreme Court case 68632. Petitioner’s blatant refusal to cite to the
6 appropriate record in this case renders the instant claim appropriate for summary dismissal, as
7 his contentions are not properly supported. Jones, 113 Nev. at 468, 937 P.2d 64. Further, by
8 admitting to this Court that his unsupported claim takes the State out of context, Petitioner
9 concedes that his claim is obviously frivolous, unnecessary, unwarranted, and a waste of
10 judicial resources. In further support of this conclusion, Petitioner has already admitted that
11 the jury *was* properly instructed on the proper standard of proof. However, Petitioner cites to
12 “A.A. Vol. 10 p.1939” to show the “heat of passion” instruction that was given to the jury, the
13 instruction at page 1939 of the A.A. is *not* what Petitioner cited in his Petition. Petitioner
14 asserts that the jury was properly instructed on the heat of passion defense as follows:

15 A killing committed in the heat of passion, caused by a provocation
16 sufficient to make the passion irresistible, is [V]oluntary
17 [M]anslaughter even if there is an intent to kill, so long as the
18 circumstances in which the killer was place (sic) and the facts that
19 confronted him were [such] as also would [have] aroused the
irresistible passion of the ordinarily reasonable man if likewise
situated.

20 Petition at 21. Page 1939 of the Appellate’s Appendix, however, reads as follows:

21 The heat of passion which will reduce a Murder to Voluntary
22 Manslaughter must be such a passion as naturally would be aroused
23 in the mind of an ordinarily reasonable person in the same
24 circumstances. A defendant is not permitted to set up his own standard
25 of conduct and to justify or excuse himself because his passions were
26 aroused unless the circumstances in which he was placed and that facts
27 that confronted him were such as also would have aroused the
28 irresistible passion of the ordinarily reasonable man, if likewise
situated. The basic inquiry is whether or not, at the time of the killing,
the reason of the accused was obscured or disturbed by passion to such
an extent as would cause the ordinarily reasonable person of average

disposition to act rashly and without deliberation and reflection and from such passion rather than from judgment.

Appellate's Appendix, NV. S. Ct. Case 68632; Jury Instructions, filed April 17, 2015, at 17.

The Court believes Petitioner wished to cite to Jury Instructions, filed April 17, 2015, at 16, which shows the actual heat of passion instruction given to the jury, minus Petitioner's numerous clerical errors. Regardless of the improper citation, the Court is confused by Petitioner's decision to bring a claim of ineffective assistance of counsel for failing to object to argument based on a paraphrasing of a jury instruction that Petitioner agrees was proper.

Nevertheless, even if Petitioner's Petition could be construed to allege that the State committed any specific wrongdoing in its argument—which it did not—the State's closing argument did not direct the jury to disregard the written jury instructions regarding the standard of proof necessary to find the Petitioner guilty of manslaughter. Indeed, Petitioner has cited to no such language in the State's closing because it does not exist. Instead, Petitioner merely asserts—without support—that “the prosecutor repeatedly informed the jury that the State's burden of proof was much less than the law required.” Petition at 23.

Rather than instructing the jury to disregard the jury instructions, the State's closing argument illustrated how Petitioner did not possess a provocation sufficient to manifest a passion so “irresistible” that he could not control himself in the killing of Ms. Lucas. As noted above, this is merely a paraphrase of the “heat of passion” defense as cited by Petitioner. Indeed, unlike the prototypical example of a man finding another man in bed with his wife and being so overcome with passion that he kills without thought or judgment, here Petitioner had been separated from Ms. Lucas for months, and he knew that the victim and her boyfriend had been seeing each other for some time prior to the killing. See Supplemental PSI filed August 3, 2015, at 4-5. Further, Petitioner did not suddenly walk into a bedroom and find the decedent victim and another man in the embrace of passion; instead, Mr. Averman walked into a room where Petitioner and the victim were arguing, then Petitioner opened fire, killing Ms. Lucas and wounding Mr. Averman. Id. The State's argument that Petitioner did not possess “irresistible” passion that overcame his judgment in the killing of Ms. Lucas is

1 nothing more than a paraphrasing of a proper jury instruction and in no way suggested a
2 different burden of proof.

3 As the State's argument was proper and the jury was correctly instructed on the burdens
4 of proof associated with manslaughter and the heat of passion defense, any objection to such
5 at trial would have been futile. Counsel cannot be ineffective for failing to make futile
6 objections or arguments. Ennis, 122 Nev. at 706, 137 P.3d at 1103. Further, as such argument
7 would have been futile, appellate counsel was not ineffective for failing to raise such argument
8 on appeal. While Petitioner argues that raising this issue on appeal "would have mandated
9 reversal," Petitioner sets forth no argument that removing the allegedly improper language
10 from the State's closing would create a reasonable probability that the result of either the
11 instant trial or any trial subsequent to remand would have been or would be different. Petition
12 at 23.

13 For the reasons set forth above, Petitioner has failed to show pursuant to Strickland,
14 466 U.S. at 687-88, 694, 104 S. Ct. at 2065, 2068 that his counsel's representation fell below
15 an objective standard of reasonableness, nor that but for counsel's errors, there is a reasonable
16 probability that the result of the proceedings would have been different. Petitioner's claim of
17 ineffective assistance of counsel on this matter is therefore denied.

18 **V. COUNSEL WAS NOT INEFFECTIVE FOR FAILING TO OBJECT TO**
19 **THE REASONABLE DOUBT AND EQUAL AND EXACT JUSTICE**
20 **INSTRUCTIONS**

21 Petitioner argues that trial counsel and appellate counsel were ineffective for failing to
22 challenge the following jury instruction on reasonable doubt:

23 INSTRUCTION NO. 27

24 A reasonable doubt is one based on reason. It is not mere possible
25 doubt but is such a doubt as would govern or control a person in the
26 more weighty affairs of life. If the minds of the jurors, after the entire
27 comparison and consideration of all the evidence, are in such a
28 condition that they can say they feel an abiding conviction of the truth
of the charge, there is not a reasonable doubt. Doubt, to be reasonable,
must be actual, not mere possibility or speculation.

1 Jury Instructions, filed April 17, 2015, at 31; Petition at 23-24. Petitioner also argues counsel
2 was ineffective for failing to challenge Instruction Number 38 on “Equal and Exact Justice,”
3 which reads as follows:

4 INSTRUCTION NO. 38.

5 Now you will listen to the arguments of counsel who will endeavor to
6 aid you to reach a proper verdict by refreshing in your minds the
7 evidence and by showing the application thereof to the law; but,
8 whatever counsel may say, you will bear in mind that it is your duty
9 to be governed in your deliberation by the evidence as you understand
it and remember it to be and by the law as given to you in these
instructions, with the sole, fixed, and steadfast purpose of doing equal
and exact justice between the Defendant and the State of Nevada.

10 Jury Instructions, filed April 15, 2015, at 42; Petition at 24-25.

11 The Nevada Supreme Court has already found Instruction Number 27 permissible in
12 Elvik v. State, 114 Nev. 883, 985 P.2d 784 (1998) and Bolin v. State, 114 Nev. 503, 960 P.2d
13 784 (1998). As to the second challenged instruction, Petitioner also asserts that Instruction
14 Number 38 improperly minimized the State’s burden of proof and was thus improper pursuant
15 to Sullivan v. Louisiana, 508 U.S. 275, 281 (1993), yet provides no legal analysis in support
16 of this assertion. Further, Petitioner has failed to cite to controlling case law directly adverse
17 to his arguments regarding the propriety of the “equal and exact” jury instruction:

18 Appellant contends that the district court denied him the presumption
19 of innocence by instructing the jury to do “equal and exact justice
20 between the Defendant and the State of Nevada.” *This instruction does*
21 *not concern the presumption of innocence or burden of proof.* A
22 separate instruction informed the jury that the defendant is presumed
23 innocent until the contrary is proven and that the state has the burden
of proving beyond a reasonable doubt every material element of the
crime and that the defendant is the person who committed the offense.
24 Appellant was not denied the presumption of innocence.

25 Leonard v. State, 114 Nev. 1196, 1209, 969 P.2d 288, 296 (1998).

26 As set forth above, there are controlling Nevada cases directly adverse to Petitioner’s
27 arguments that the challenged jury instructions were improper; thus, any objection to them at
28 trial would have been futile, as would be any argument that they were improper on direct

1 appeal. Trial counsel cannot be ineffective for failing to make futile objections or arguments.
2 Ennis, 122 Nev. at 706, 137 P.3d at 1103. Further, as such argument would have been futile,
3 appellate counsel was not ineffective for failing to raise such argument on appeal. Petitioner
4 sets forth no argument that an alternate, acceptable jury instruction would create a reasonable
5 probability that the result of his trial would have been different. Petition at 23-25.

6 For the reasons set forth above, Petitioner has failed to show pursuant to Strickland,
7 466 U.S. at 687-88, 694, 104 S. Ct. at 2065, 2068 that his counsel's representation fell below
8 an objective standard of reasonableness, nor that but for counsel's errors, there is a reasonable
9 probability that the result of the proceedings would have been different. Petitioner's claim of
10 ineffective assistance of counsel on this matter is therefore denied.

11 VI. PETITIONER HAS NOT ESTABLISHED CUMULATIVE ERROR

12 Petitioner asserts that all of the alleged errors contained in his Petition warrant a finding
13 of cumulative error. Petition at 25. However, in the instant Petition, Petitioner has alleged
14 multiple ineffective assistance of counsel claims, and multiple claims of ineffective assistance
15 of counsel do not establish cumulative error.

16 The Nevada Supreme Court has held that under the doctrine of cumulative error,
17 "although individual errors may be harmless, the cumulative effect of multiple errors may
18 deprive an appellant of the constitutional right to a fair trial." Pertgen v. State, 110 Nev. 554,
19 566, 875 P.2d 361, 368 (1994) (citing Sipsas v. State, 102 Nev. 119, 716 P.2d 231 (1986); see
20 also Big Pond v. State, 101 Nev. 1, 3, 692 P.2d 1288, 1289 (1985)).

21 However, the doctrine of cumulative error should not be applied to ineffective
22 assistance of counsel claims, and the Nevada Supreme Court has stated its hesitance to do so.
23 In McConnell v. State, when the defendant argued that his claims of ineffective assistance of
24 counsel amounted to cumulative error, the Nevada Supreme Court plainly said about the
25 application of the cumulative error standard to ineffective assistance claims, even after
26 acknowledging that some courts have applied that doctrine saying, "[w]e are not convinced
27 that this is the correct standard." McConnell v. State, 125 Nev. 243, at 259, 212 P.3d 307, at
28 318.

1 Ineffective assistance of counsel claims are a rare breed of claims in that harm is an
2 element of the alleged error. That is to say, there can be no harmless ineffective assistance of
3 counsel error because prejudice (or harm) is a required element of proving the ineffective
4 assistance in the first place. Deficient performance, in and of itself, is not an error without
5 accompanying prejudice. And if prejudice exists, a reversal of the verdict is automatic.

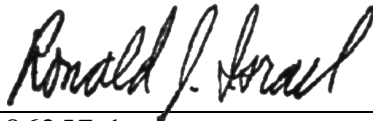
6 Since there can be no harmless ineffective assistance of counsel, it stands to reason that
7 there cannot be cumulative error as to defendant's claims of the ineffective assistance variety.
8 Nor should cumulative error apply on post-conviction review. Middleton v. Roper, 455 F.3d
9 838, 851 (8th Cir. 2006), cert. denial, 549 U.S. 1134, 1275 S. Ct. 980 (2007) ("a habeas
10 Petitioner cannot build a showing of prejudice on series of errors, none of which would by
11 itself meet the prejudice test.").

12 Here, Petitioner explicitly claims cumulative error based on ineffective assistance of
13 counsel, and requests that the Court overturn his conviction. Petition at 25. However, Petitioner
14 was unable to demonstrate prejudice on any of his ineffective assistance of counsel claims.
15 Thus, since none of his ineffective assistance of counsel claims are prejudicial or demonstrate
16 error, there cannot be a finding for cumulative error. Lee v. Lockhart, 754 F.2d 277, at 279
17 (cited by McConnell, at FN 17).

18 ORDER

19 THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the Petition for Post-Conviction Relief
20 shall be, and it is, hereby denied.

21 Dated this 13th day of April, 2021

22 

23 C-12-286357-1

24 STEVEN B. WOLFSON
25 Clark County District Attorney
Nevada Bar #001565

26 458 601 410F 483F
27 Ronald J. Israel
28 District Court Judge

SC

26 BY /s/ Taleen Pandukht
27 TALEEN PANDUKHT
28 Chief Deputy District Attorney
Nevada Bar #005734

BS/jg/DVU

1 **CSERV**

2
3 DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

4
5
6 State of Nevada

CASE NO: C-12-286357-1

7 vs

DEPT. NO. Department 28

8 Troy White
9

10 **AUTOMATED CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

11 This automated certificate of service was generated by the Eighth Judicial District
12 Court. The foregoing Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Order was served via the
13 court's electronic eFile system to all recipients registered for e-Service on the above entitled
case as listed below:

14 Service Date: 4/13/2021

15 Carrie Connolly .

connolcm@ClarkCountyNV.gov

16 Eileen Davis .

Eileen.Davis@clarkcountyda.com

17 Jennifer Garcia .

Jennifer.Garcia@clarkcountyda.com

18 PD Motions .

PDMotions@clarkcountyda.com

19 Scott .

CoffeeSL@ClarkCountyNV.gov

20 CHRISTOPHER ORAM ESQ.

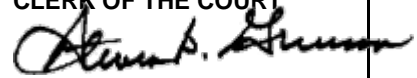
contact@christopheroramlaw.com

21 DEPT 28 LAW CLERK

dept28lc@clarkcountycourts.us

22 Christopher Oram

contact@christopheroramlaw.com



1 **NOTC**
2 CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, ESQ.
3 Nevada Bar no. 4349
4 520 South 4th Street,
5 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
6 (702) 384-5563

7 Attorney for Defendant
8 TROY WHITE

9 **DISTRICT COURT**
10 **CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA**

11 * * * * *

12 THE STATE OF NEVADA,
13 Plaintiff,

CASE NO. C-12-286357-1
DEPT. NO. 28

14 vs.

15 TROY WHITE,
16 Defendant.

17 **NOTICE OF APPEAL**

18 NOTICE is hereby given that Defendant, TROY WHITE, hereby appeals to the Supreme
19 Court of the State of Nevada from the denial of his Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-
20 Conviction), which was denied by the Honorable Ronald J. Israel on March 04, 2021. The order
21 was entered April 13, 2021.

22 DATED this 16th day of April, 2021.

23 By/s/ Christopher R. Oram
24 CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM
25 Nevada Bar #004349
26 520 South Fourth Street.,
27 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

28 Attorney for Defendant
TROY WHITE

CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, LTD.
520 SOUTH 4TH STREET | SECOND FLOOR
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101
TEL. 702.384-5563 | FAX. 702.974-0623

CERTIFICATE OF MAILING

I hereby certify that I am an employee of CHRISTOPHER R ORAM and that on the 16th day of April, 2021, I did deposit in the United States Post Office, at Las Vegas, Nevada, in a sealed envelope with postage fully pre-paid thereon, a true and correct copy of the above and foregoing **NOTICE OF APPEAL**, addressed to:

Supreme Court Clerk
Supreme Court Building
201 S. Carson Street
Carson City, Nevada 89701

Steve Wolfson
District Attorney
200 Lewis Avenue
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

Aaron Ford
Attorney General
100 North Carson Street
Carson City, Nevada 89701

/s/ Nancy Medina
An employee of Christopher R. Oram Esq.